MICROFILMED BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
7TH AND PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
WASHINGTON, DC

OPERATOR

J COHEN

DATE FILMED

4 NOV 96

REDUCTION X

10-14

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

46-0532-04-04

PROJECT NUMBER

M1819

ROLL NUMBER

1

MICROCOPY
1819
ROLL
1

M1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

1st United States Colored Infantry
1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored)
Company A, 1st United States Colored Infantry (1 Year)

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Marjory Cooper
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Yvette Fallin
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Sarah McDougall
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Ray Puzio
Bill Schneider
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
C. Lois Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
1996

INTRODUCTION

On the 19 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st United States Colored Infantry, 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored), and Company A, 1st United States Colored Infantry (1 Year). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Col'd Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Native Guard, and the 1st Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. The language in this act provided President Abraham Lincoln the means to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, performing camp duty, or doing any labor for which they were found competent. Lincoln did not authorize the use of African Americans in combat until the Emancipation Proclamation was issued as General Order No. 1 on January 2, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of

organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and more than 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC, 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

1st United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized on Mason's Island, District of Columbia, from May 19 to June 30, 1863. The 1st Infantry consisted of both freeborn African Americans and ex-slaves. Henry N. Turner, the regimental chaplain, was one of 14 African American chaplains who served with the USCT.

In July the regiment was attached to United States Forces, Norfolk and Portsmouth, Department of Virginia and North Carolina. From October 1863 to April 1864, the regiment was attached to United States Forces, Yorktown, Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st Infantry took part in the expedition from Norfolk to South Mills and Camden Court House, North Carolina, in December 1863.

In April of 1864 the regiment was attached to the 1st Brigade, Hinck's Colored Division, 18th Corps, Army of the James. In June they were assigned to the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 18th Army Corp. During May and June 1864, the 1st Infantry participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations south of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, Virginia. They took part in the assaults on Wilson's Wharf and Petersburg, the explosion of the mine at Petersburg in July 1864, and the siege of Petersburg and Richmond from June until December 1864. The regiment fought at the battle of New Market Heights, September 28-30, including the fighting at Fort Harrison (Chaffin's Farm) on September 29. In October they participated in the battle at Fair Oaks, Virginia.

The 1st Infantry was transferred to the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Corps in December 1864 and participated in the expedition to Fort Fisher, North Carolina. They took part in the second expedition in January 1865, and in the capture of Fort Fisher on January 15. During the next month the regiment fought at Sugar Loaf Hill, Sugar Loaf Battery, and Fort Anderson. These campaigns along the Cape Fear River against Forts Fisher and Anderson and Sugar Loaf Hill were part of the Federal march toward Wilmington, North Carolina. Wilmington fell on February 22, the last major port in the South to come under Union control.

In March 1865 the regiment became part of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 10th Corps, Department of North Carolina. During the last months of the Civil War, the 1st Infantry advanced and occupied Goldsboro and Raleigh. On April 26 at the Bennett's House near Durham Station, the regiment was present at the surrender of Confederate Gen. Joseph Johnston. They remained with the Department of North Carolina until mustered out of service on September 29, 1865. The unit reported the loss of 1 officer and 113 enlisted men by disease, and 4 officers and 67 enlisted men killed or mortally wounded.

1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored)

This regiment was organized by Gen. David Hunter between May and June 1862. The War Department never authorized its formation so Hunter disbanded the unit in August 1862. The designation as shown on the records is 1st South Carolina Volunteers, but it has no connection with the 1st South Carolina Volunteers that later became the 33d Infantry USCT.

Company A, 1st United States Colored Infantry (1 Year)

This unit was mustered in from November 4 to December 31, 1864, at New Orleans, LA, originally to serve for one year. However, some of the members were transferred to the 96th and the 62d Infantries, USCT, in accordance with instructions contained in Special Order No. 48, Department of the Gulf, February 20, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual

compiled service records. However, this expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles or skirmishes in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. This index does not cover the miscellaneous card abstracts included in this microfilm publication. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of Volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available on-line.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, slave or free status of individuals, and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include RG 105, Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands; RG 110, Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War); RG 393, Records of the U. S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920; RG 217, Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury; and RG 15, Records of the Veterans Administration.

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers' *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers' *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted, respectively, as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

CONTENTS

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Infantry

1 Abrams, William-Berkely, George
2 Berry, Columbus-Brown, Henry
3 Brown, Henry-Cartlet, Philip
4 Cassells, James-David, John A.
5 Davis, Albert-Felton, Calvin
6 Felton, Lewis-Green, Henry 2d
7 Green, James-Holland, Jacob
8 Holland, John-Johnson, George F.
9 Johnson, George O.-Lee, John Isaac
10 Lee, Nelson-Miles, Oliver
11 Miles, Sandy-Peterson, Richard
12 Pettyjohn, J. B.-Roman, William Henry
13 Roos, John-Smith, Whitehall
14 Smith, William-Thompson, Archey
15 Thompson, Benjamin-Washington, Henry
16 Washington, John-Winn, William
17 Winston, Felix-Young, William

1st United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

17 Abrams, William-Lumis, Allen
18 Mabey, Dempsey-Young, William

1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored)

18 Albright, Friday-Wilson, Price

Company A, 1st United States Colored Infantry (1 year)

19 Adams, Nathan-Wright, Robert

Abrams, Mitchell

D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240468	26	
2	6240552	27	
3	6240634	28	
4	6240735	29	
5	6240836	30	
6	6240937	31	
7	6241038	32	
8	6241136	33	
9	6241236	34	
10	6235239	35	
11	6241334	36	
12	6241436	37	
13	6241531	38	
14	6241627	39	
15	6241719	40	
16	6241809	41	
17	6241901	42	
18	9058445	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D.S.95B-1.0 Microfilm
D.22.71803 Polish

Arthur Ault Esq

A 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Abrams

....., Co. 2, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black Cut 8 face. right side x

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Smithville, Md.

Occupation Farmer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence of family Smithville, Md.

Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S.O. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Brewster

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mams Island Dec 1st, 186 3.

Muster-in to date June 14, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Miams Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. Lau Scott

(3566) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Abrams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st to June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 1863.*

Where Queens Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Barnard

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Abraums

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Hart Scott

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William x Abrams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

x Corrected by Giraudt, Exr.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Hardcastle

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Abrams

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863*

Where Millens Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 metalic scales Co

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W H Harris Scott

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Abraham

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863*

Where Miami Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoke Metalic scales Co

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. H. Rankin Scott

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Abrams

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pattison

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Abrams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 1 Haversack 1 Metallic Scales pr $1.27

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pattesson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Abrams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone. 12, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 wipes .20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Abrams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Dutch Gap, Va. since Aug 10/64 Stop 1 cone .12, 1 screw driver .22, 1 wipers .20, 1 Canteen .41, 1 Haversack .49, 1 pr Scales .50

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1st | U.S.C.T.

William Abrams

Pvt, Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Deep Gap, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on or about April 19-1864

Book mark:

Abrams

(344) Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Abram

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason Jd Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent without leave since Oct. 27/64 Stop. 1 cone 12, 1 Screw driver 23, 1 wiper 20", 1 Pantaw 41, 1 Haversack 49, 1 Scabbard 50

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Thadtolt Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Abrams

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Cone 12¢ Screw-driver 23¢, Wiper 20¢, 2 Canteens 90¢. 2 Haversacks 98¢, 1 pr Scales 50¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Abrams

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Stop. 1 Cone 12¢ Screw-driver 23¢ Wiper 20¢ 2 Canteens 92¢ 2 Haversacks 98¢, 1 pr Scales 50¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Abrams

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ - 55/100 for Ordnance

~~Due Gov't~~ and $ 7 38/100 for Cls.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Stradbolt Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Abrams

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $2.$\frac{95}{100}$ for Clothing Camp. & Equip.

Due Gov't $.$\frac{55}{100}$ for Ordnance.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Easterling Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Abrams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Easterling Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Abrams

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island NC, Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $102 60/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 50/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for C. & H. Equipage $8.00 49.

Book mark: V. 15 P. 56 68,
V. 213 P. 199 74.

Pasteiling

(861) Copyist.

14

Adams, Henry

Co ....., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6235017	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Adams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Syracuse N.Y., Sept 30, 1864.

Where born Valaprasa Sahilli

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Harford

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brn.; hair Blk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Syracuse

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 23 Cong. Dist.
Harford, Cortland Co. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not taken up on muster
rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339)

Copyist.

J. or T.

Adams, James T

Co. D., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240459	26	
2	6240541	27	
3	6240623	28	
4	6240724	29	
5	6240837	30	
6	6240938	31	
7	6241039	32	
8	6241137	33	
9	6241237	34	
10	6241335	35	
11	6241437	36	
12	6241532	37	
13	6241625	38	
14	6241720	39	
15	6241810	40	
16	6241902	41	
17	9058436	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1164514 Ps aff
D-1252770=P.O. Aff
D.1262000 D. St.
P1466883 P.O aff
S1955258 D

Arnbrault Esq

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James T. Adams

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black. Scar over left eye

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Gardener 7.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married. Residence & P.O. address of family Washington, D.C. Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S.O. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Jones

Copyist.

(283g)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James T. Adams

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mares Island Ca June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 1863.*

Where Mares Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. Lee Scott

(3568) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James S. Adams

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mound Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Mac Scott

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James T Adams

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863 *

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years. *

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Mac Scott

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James S. Adams

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Gar Scott

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks Dec 22. 63 Regimental Order No 66. Stop[d] canteen [&] Hennessack,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) Copyist.

A. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James S. Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Hamesack 49

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James T Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James T. Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cane .12, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 wiper .20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pattersen

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James T. Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61. Apptd Sgt June 14/63. Reduced to the ranks Dec. 22/63 by Regtl order No. 66. Stopd 1 Cone .12, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 wiper .20

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(858c) Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James T. Adams

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14th, 1863.*

Where Mason Isd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jas. T. Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl'd apr. 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Thadbolt Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jas. T. Adams

O, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James D. Adams

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Yeacon's Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Enr Apr. 19/61

Apponited Sgt June 14/63

Reduced Dec. 22/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Stadtott Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James T. Adams

Ort, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61.
Appointed Sergt. June 14/63,
reduced Dec. 22/63,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James T. Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason's Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James T. Adams

Pvt., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 96.16/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ None.100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Stop. for C. T. & Equipage, G.O. 41. Due $10.00 per month until June 1st 64. Supt. from enlistment until June 1st 64.

Book mark: V.169-P.210-73

Darteling

(361) Copyist.

Adams James

Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U S C Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges and Specifications against Sergeant James Adams Company D. 1st. United States Colored Troops

---

Head Quarters
1st U.S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth
Va. Nov 24th 1863.

Sergeant Adams will be reduced to the ranks by regimental order for the offence comprehended of

John S. Holman
Col. Comd.g

Sergt
Wm H Peck
to
Corpl

Henry Jackson

Corpl Josias Burgess
Do Ward
Prvs Ed. Briscue
Sergts

Prvs Chas Butler
Corpl.

Charge and Specification against Sergeant James Adams Company D. 1st United States Colored Troops

Charge Absence without Leave

Specification In this that he the said Sergeant James Adams Company D. 1st United States Colored Troops did without permission leave the camp of his Regiment at or about one oclock P. M. November 21st. 1863 and remain absent until at or about eight oclock A. M. November 22d. 1863

Henry Ward
Capt. Co. D. 1st. U. S. Colored Troops

16

Adams, John Quincy

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6239002	26	
2	6239089	27	
3	6239277	28	
4	6240430	29	
5	9158320	30	
6	A-23-CJ-7875	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A-23-V.11-C.J.75 — ERB.
V.11 P.345

See also

M.D. 1011451

an Giraultt Esq

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Quincy Adams

Corp'l, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black Scar on left fore-head

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Howard Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Col Kinsey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single; Residence and P.O. address of family Clarksville Md died Oct 14 1863 of Consumption Balfour Hosp't Portsmouth Va Burial, statements forwarded Mch 10 65, Wm Adams Mechanicsville, Md

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Quincy Adams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Nassau Island Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company at the same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Riddle

(358h) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Quincy Adams

Cpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: * Absent sick in Genl Hospital at Washington since Aug 11. 63

* Remarks cancelled.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brodie

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Tunney Adams

Cpl, Co. C, 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr/Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Belfour Genl Hosp at Portsmouth Va. of Consumption Oct 14/63. Extra Issue 1 set Equipments + Canteen, Knapsack + Haversack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: Died Oct 13/63 E B'd'l P 345

Biddle

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Adams

Corp'l, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 4/63 at Belford hospital, Portsmouth Va. of consumption

Book mark: A. 23. V11 C. 75. died Oct. 13/63 EB Oct. 13/63 EB. V11 P343

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

A | 1st | U.S.C.I.

John B. Adams

, Co. C, 1st Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A-23-C-I-1875.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. J. Allen

(491) Copyist.

Adams, John D.

P, Co. C, 1 U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 20, 1875.

The Death of John Adams

Corporal, Co. C, 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept 2nd Oct., 1863, Oct. 14th, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

October 4th, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

October 14th, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For October, 1862, Oct 14th, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(923.76) Sept 10, 1863

Oct 13, 1863 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

CB. 11 / 345.
Nolet
76 M.

Co. Little Rock Ark. May 4th 1864 2nd Brigade

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mch 29 "1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

F. 103 B. 6. 3. 1865
Ry Com for R. Mch 23 '65

FINAL STATEMENT

Co C

OF

John D Adams Co C"

Pt Reg't of U S Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dat Oct 14th 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for their, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the [illegible] of Veterans or Recruits [illegible] RECEIPTS of the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Abm D Adams, a Corpl of Captain Giles H Rich Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of U S Col'd VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State~~ of U S, born in Howard Co, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5' feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8th day of June, 1863, at Portsmouth R.I. by Col Birney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 8th day of June, 1863, at Newport News Va, by G. Wells; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

Died at Balfour Hosp Portsmouth Va Oct 14. 1863

The said John E Adams was last paid by Paymaster Maj Hapgood, to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him from that time ~~to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty Three 76/100 dollars, since the 1st day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: He was Drs April 19. 1861 Cash Lost Pay

— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at North Edisto S.C., this 10th day of March, 1865.

Charles A Hill
1st Lt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O No. 35—First.]

Adams, Samuel

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6339011	26	
2	6239098	27	
3	6239200	28	
4	623 9299	29	
5	623 9398	30	
6	623 9497	31	
7	6239589	32	
8	623 9686	33	
9	623 9780	34	
10	623 9877	35	
11	623 9971	36	
12	624 0067	37	
13	6240160	38	
14	6240260	39	
15	6240344	40	
16	9058329	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A 54 - V. 11 6 J. 76.

See also

A 1 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Adams

....., Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black Ulcer on right leg below knee

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Detroit Mich

Occupation Shoemaker R

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence and P.O. address of family Washington D.C.

Mustered out Dept 29/65

In obedience to SO 179

Hdqrs Dept of C.

James

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Adams

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 75/100 for 1 Bayonett

Remarks: and Cartridge box & plate, Cartd. box belt & plate Bayonet Belt Scabbard plate & cap pouch

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Adams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Camp Casey

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Riddle

(3584) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Adams

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Adams

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Name appears as present cancelled by line

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Adams

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 complete set of accoutrements, bayonet and gun sling, 1 haversack, 2 canteens, 1 pr scales & 2 Gr't. Coat straps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Adams

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 pr. scales, 1 Canteen, Bay't scabbard, Cap Pouch & Waist Belt Plate

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Adams

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 pr. scales, 2 Canteens, Bay't scabbard, 6 Pouches, Waist Belt Plate & 1 Springfield Rifle & complete set of accoutrements.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Adams

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.
Stop 1 prs. scales 50 cts. 2
Canteens 82 cts. 1 Bayt sed-
band 45 cts. 1 Cap Pouch 45 cts.
M. B. Plate 75 cts. 1 Springfield
Rifle $19.25 & accoutrements $3.00

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Adams

Pte, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D C*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861.
Stop 1 Set of Equipments
$4.07

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Adams

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $4 07/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19-1861

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mary

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Adams

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 4 07/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack $2,15 cts, 1 Canteen 45 cts. Free April 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mroy

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Adams

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1864*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $2.60/100 for C.W.G.E

4.70/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861

* ~~☞~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mary

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Adams

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 60/100 for C. & H. E.

& $4.07 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

A. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Adams

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & H. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due him
$52.20 Due Apr. 19/61

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Adams

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 8, 1864; drawn since $117.18/100

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .100

Bounty paid $ .100; due $ 100.100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61
$7. a month paid, from enlistment to Jan. 1/64
Stop for C. & G. E. $.65

Book mark: 2.263 PM4. Mar 30/66
A. 54. VII 65. 76

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Adams, Samuel

P, Co. C, 1 U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T.
Portsmouth Va.
February 1. 1864

In compliance to the order hereupon endorsed the Court proceeded to the trial of Private Samuel Adams Co. C. 1st U.S.C.T. on the within Charges and Specifications.

The prisoner pleaded as follows

To the Specification to Charge "Guilty"
To the 1st Charge "Guilty"
To the Specification 2d Charge "Guilty"
To the 2d Charge "Guilty"

The Court does therupon sentence the said Private Samuel Adams of Co. "C" 1st U.S.C.T. To be confined at hard labor ten days on a diet of bread & water.

E. Wright
Major 1st U.S.C.T.
C. Court

Head Quarters Norfolk & Portsmouth
Feb 2nd 1864

The Sentence of the Court is approved
By Order of
John H. Holman
Col Comdg

Charges and Specifications against Sam'l Adams of Co. C. 1st U.S. Col'd Troops.

Recd January 4th to Head Quarters 1st U.S. Col'd Troops
Draw Mehaffa
Private Rank
January 30. 1864

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.T.
Portsmouth Va
Feb 1st 1864

Major Elias Wright 1st U.S.C.T. will constitute the Court to try the accused on the within Charges & Specifications

By Order of
John H. Holman
Col Comdg

M. M. Smith
Adjutant

Charges and Specifications against Samuel Adams, a private of Co. "C," 1st Regt U. S. Colored Troops.

Charge 1st Conduct prejudicial to Good Order and Military discipline.

Specification:— In This, That Samuel Adams, a private of Co. "C," 1st Regt U. S. Colored Troops, did, when ordered otherwise by the Officer and the Non-Com Officer of his Guard, refuse to fall into his proper place and go with the Relief, but made off and got some dinner at a house in town.

This at Portsmouth, Va., at or about 2 o'clk P. M. on the 29th day of January, 1864.

Charge 2nd — Disobedience of Orders.

Specification:— In This, That Samuel Adams, a private of Co. "C," 1st U. S. Colored Troops, did, after having been ordered by the Officer and the Non-Com Officer of his Guard to fall in to his proper place and go with his Relief, refuse to do so.

This at Portsmouth, Va., at or about 2 o'clk P. M. on the 29th day of January, 1864.

Benj. L. Brisbane 2d Lt
1st U. S. Col'd Troops
Com'g the Provost Guard

Witnesses:

Lt Benj. L. Brisbane 2d 1st U. S. Col'd Troops
Corps

Adams, Winfield S

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240469	26	
2	6240554	27	
3	6240635	28	
4	6240736	29	
5	6240838	30	
6	6240939	31	
7	6241040	32	
8	6241113 8	33	
9	6241238	34	
10	6235241	35	
11	6241336	36	
12	6241438	37	
13	6241533	38	
14	6241626	39	
15	6241721	40	
16	6241811	41	
17	6241903	42	
18	9058446	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winfield S. Adams

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black. Scar on upper lip

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Waiter S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence & P.O. address of family Island Washington D.C. Mustered out Sept. 29/65, S.O. 179. C.S. A.G. Dr's. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Adams

Copyist.

(383g)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winfield Adams

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason Island Va, June 4th, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 4th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4th, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W Hu Scott

(8568) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winfield S. Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 4th to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4th, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Barnett

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winfield S. Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Lar Scott

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winfield Scott Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August, 1863.*

Where Mason Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Car Scott
Copyist.

(358c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winfield Scott Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mauns Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Hear Scott

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winfield Scott Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Stop / 1 Knapsack / 1 Canteen / 1 Haversack / 1 Metalic Scales pr 3.20

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winfield S. Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Metallic Scales pr 1 Haversack 1 Canteen $1.27

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winfield S. Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19, 1864.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Disch 1 Cover 12, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 wiper .20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winfield S. Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61. On detached service at Dutch Gap, Va., since Aug. 10/64. Stop 1 Cone, 12, 1 Screw driver, 28, 1 wiper, 30, 1 Canteen, 41, 1 Haversack, 49, 1 pr Scales, 50.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Winfield S. Adams

Co. D Co. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Dutch Gap Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: From on or before

Apr 19/61

Book mark:

A Adams

(244) Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winfield S. Adams

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Mason Isd Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrach Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winfield S. Adams

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Masons Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61
Stops 1 Hammock 49¢
1 Canteen 45¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winfield S. Adams

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Fr. Apr. 19/61
Stop. 1 Haversack. 49¢
1 Canteen 45¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Shadbolt Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winfield S. Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Adams Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 94/100 for Camp & Garrison

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks Free Apl 19. 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patrick

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winfield S. Adams,

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 6.$\frac{94}{100}$ for Camp & Gn. Equipage

Due Gov't $.$\frac{00}{100}$ for

Remarks: Free Apr. 17/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Pasteuling Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winfield S. Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Jail Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Bartelsing: Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Winfield S. Adams,

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $102.67/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $6.68/100

Bounty paid $300.00/100; due $100.00/100

Remarks: Stop for C & G. Equipage 0.49.

Free Apr. 19/64 Due $60 per month from enlistment until June 1/64

Book mark: P.M.G. Mch. 24/66.

Easterling

(261) Copyist.

19

Addams, Winfield S.

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Adams,	28 Winfield S.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Addison, Daniel

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240470	26	
2	6240553	27	
3	6240636	28	
4	6240737	29	
5	6240839	30	
6	6240940	31	
7	6241041	32	
8	6241139	33	
9	6241239	34	
10	6241337	35	
11	6241439	36	
12	6241534	37	
13	6241628	38	
14	6241722	39	
15	6241812	40	
16	6241904	41	
17	9058447	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Adison

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black Scar under left eye.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Prince Geo. Co, Md.

Occupation Laborer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) No particular residence. Mustered out Sept 29/65 SO 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Smith

Copyist.

(383g)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Adison

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason Island Va June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~Mar~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or ca[illegible].

Book mark:

W Hen Scott

(3568) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Adison

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From January to June 30, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January, 1866.*

Where Maine Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Mc Scott

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Addison

Cpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Rhode Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Addison

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mar Ecard

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Addison

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mussino Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack
2 Canteens 1 Haversack,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Harr Scott
Copyist.

(858c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Addison

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Massas Islands *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack, 49

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Addison

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 1

Blt Coat Straps pr. 52

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Addison

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Musons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stfs 1 Corp. 1 2, 1 Cereus driver, 23, 1 Wipers, 20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Addison

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Com. 12, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 wiper .20, 1 Canteen .41, 1 pr Lt. Coat straps .11

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Addison

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Mason Isl Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent without leave since Oct 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Shadbolt Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Addison

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Stoppage 1 Havr-sack. 49¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Addison

P, Co. D. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Stop. 1 Hannah 49 4

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Addison

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Warren Co Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —49/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't $ —00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patrick

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Addison

Ort, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Addison

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Addison

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 51.66/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & A. Equipage $0.91

Book mark: 10,726 2d A. June 1/65

V 113, O 485 70

Eastesling

(361) Copyist.

21

Addison, George

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235106	26	
2	6235118	27	
3	6244669	28	
4	6244761	29	
5	6244859	30	
6	6244952	31	
7	9058661	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Addersen

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion blk.

Eyes blk.; hair blk.

Where born Prince Ges. Co., Md.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 1864

Where Endicott Mills, Md.

By whom 9th Dist. Md.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from Prince George County, Md. (9 Dist.) by Capt. Holland Pro. Marshall. Joined as a recruit from depot March 2, 1865. Descriptive list sent to Hospital Wilmington, N.C. May 20, 1865. Descriptive list to Corps

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 11 9058661 ✩1891✩

returned
Mustered out at Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865, per G.O. 179, Dept. of N.C.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T

Geo. Addison

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes (Deserters) **forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops Roll dated

Fort McHenry Md, Feb, 1865

Where born .....

Age 22 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 9, 1864.

Where Ellicotts Mills, Md.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 11½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $None 100

Bounty due $None 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Reward paid $30.
9th Dist. Pr. George Co. Md.

Book mark: .....

Prewitt

(340) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T

Geo. Addison

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and ~~Substitutes~~ (Deserters) forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'y Roll dated

Fort McHenry, Md., Feb ..., 1865

Where born .....

Age 22 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 9, 1864.

Where Ellicotts Mills, Md.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 11½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, ~~None~~ 100

Bounty due ~~None~~ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Reward paid $30
9th Dist. Pr. George Co. Md.

Book mark: .....

Present

(340) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Addeson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where Drafted *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined as a recruit from Depot Mch 2 1865 Sick at Wilmington N.C. since Mch 16 1865 Stop $ 30 for reward as a deserter

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E V Brown

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Addison

Said, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Due Gov't $ 100 for _____

Remarks: Drafted. Died at Wilmington NC since Feb 16 1865 Stopped $30.00 for apprehension as a deserter

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(358c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Sint., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Due Gov't $ 100 for _____

Remarks: Drafted Sept 1 at Wilmington NC since March 16/65 Stop $30.00 as reward for apprehension as a deserter. Released from arrest by order of Sec of War

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Filed with George Addison.

Edwards on

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Addison

Grid, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Island Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled Ward, 186 ; drawn since $ 17 55/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop $30 as reward for arrest as a deserter. Released from arrest by order of Dept of War.

Book mark: See list of Deserters on file

(over)

Edmondson

(861) Copyist.

JAN 17
6244952
PTSELA
(Room number)
345.033. 8947. 1880

Adelson George,

D, Co. F, 1 Reg't Wash.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Herrn Stadtrath
C. H.
in
Wohlgeboren

Mr Ellestrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 26", 1875

Vol. G C. T., 187

Wanted in case of George Addison Pvt, Co. F,

5th Reg't U.S.C. Troops

Absent Joined as a recruit Mch 2/65 "Sick ××× " vide Mch Rep from Feby 28/65 to June 30/65. "Abst. sick ××× released from arrest by order Secty of War" vide Mch Rep for July & Aug /65

Please furnish Copy of trial.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

Affm

per J.K.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 8", 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Addison, Co. "F,"

1" Reg't U.S.C.T.

Regtl & Co Records furnish no evidence of desertion, arrest, trial or restoration to duty.

Co Mo'ly Rept Bk March 31 65 - "Joined Co as a recruit from depot" No further record.

P.B.K.

22

Addison, Hamilton

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235007	26	
2	6234955	27	
3	624133 8	28	
4	6241440	29	
5	6241535	30	
6	6241629	31	
7	6241723	32	
8	6241813	33	
9	6241905	34	
10	9158536	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 3214,385. Pomona

Andrault Esq

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Addison

....., Co. D....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fairfax, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Col S. M. Bowman term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Address Sandy Springs, Montgomery Co. Md, in care of Hamilton Johnson, Bell Mettels.

Mustered out Sept. 29/ S.O. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

(383g)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Addison

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Sept. 27, 1864.

Where born Fairfax Co. Va.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Baltimore Md.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Baltimore

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Slave of William Waters

Book mark: .....

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

A / / U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Addison

....., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md. Sept. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 1 years.

Remarks: $10 00 Govt bounty due Enlisted.

Book mark:

Prevatt

(837) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton addison

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26", 186 4.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358c) Copyist.

A. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Addison

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26", 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Stadbolt Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Addison

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26", 186 4.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Addison

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26", 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Thadtolt

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Addison

Cpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Addison

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pasteling

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Addison

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 26, 1864; drawn since $ 81.27/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.50/100

Bounty paid $ None.100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361) Easterling Copyist.

23

Addison, Theodore

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 7 7 1	26	
2	6 2 4 6 8 0 7	27	
3	6 2 4 6 9 1 1	28	
4	6 2 4 7 0 1 2	29	
5	6 2 4 7 1 1 3	30	
6	6 2 4 7 2 0 6	31	
7	6 2 4 7 2 9 9	32	
8	6 2 4 7 3 8 9	33	
9	6 2 4 7 4 7 4	34	
10	6 2 4 7 5 7 1	35	
11	6 2 4 7 6 6 5	36	
12	6 2 4 7 7 5 7	37	
13	6 2 4 7 8 4 8	38	
14	6 2 4 7 9 4 3	39	
15	6 2 4 8 0 1 2	40	
16	9 0 5 8 9 0 8	41	
17	9 0 5 9 0 1 2	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Addison

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Mongomery Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1863

Where Mckeans Island, Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(383g)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Addison

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Mongomery Co - Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1863.

Where Matsons Island - Va.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Fifer. Discharged Sept 29 - 1865 per. S.O. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. of N.C.

Boyle

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Theadore Addison

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(887) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Addison

Fifer, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~☞~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Addison

Fifer, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Addison

Fifer, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for 1 waist belt & plate, 1 Knap, 1 pr scales. 1 pr gr. coat straps, 1 Rub. Blanket.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Fanestock

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Addison

Mus'd, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Davis Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones Jr.

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Addison

Mus., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863*

Where Jo Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing ff Lt. Gr

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c) T. W. Jones, J. Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Addison

Mus: C, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Yorktown Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones Jr.

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Addison

Musc., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863*

Where Port Royal Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $16.76 to be Stopped for extra clothing. Issued April 19 '64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

(358c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Addison

(Music.), Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Addison

Musician, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.
(date Mch 15/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Addison

Muncie, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(date Mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

x Addison
Theodore ~~Hunter~~

Musician, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

x Corrected by S.A. Myhr
x

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somira

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Addison

Musc., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Masons Rd. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 61.
Stabs for 1 Fife

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Addison

Music, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free April 19. 61.
Due US for 1 fife

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. R. Edmunds Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Addison

Muse, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Isld. N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 24 1864; drawn since $ 18 43/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks Born April 19. 61.
Recd. bnty $100 for months
to Jany. 1. 64.
Stop for 1 Rifle.

Book mark: .....

(361) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

24

Adison, Daniel

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Addison	28 Daniel
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

25

Alexander, James

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62 38999	26	
2	62 39086	27	
3	62 39189	28	
4	62 39289	29	
5	62 39386	30	
6	62 39496	31	
7	62 39588	32	
8	62 39685	33	
9	62 39779	34	
10	62 39876	35	
11	62 39970	36	
12	62 40066	37	
13	62 40159	38	
14	62 40259	39	
15	62 40343	40	
16	90 58317	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A-87-V.11-C.T.76.

See also

1

U. 1 U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Corp'l, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black Scar on back right ^

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Carpenter S

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Col Bisnly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single T Residence and Address of family Baltimore Md

mustered out Sept 29 1865

Hospital Rec'd 179 Th-

M: Dept Md

(383a) Copyist.

A 1 U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Cpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Musters Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Drake

(358h) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark;

Bradley

(858c) Copyist.

W | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 44/100 for 1 Canteen

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brodie

(358c) Copyist.

W | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ———

Braddock

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Haversack & 1 pr. scales.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Gun Sling.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mary L. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

A 1 U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Gun Sling.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mary H. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

1st Lieut., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.

Stop 1 Gun Sling & Cs.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

(358c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D C.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861.
Stop for O & O $ 25 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 25/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 25/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. Sick in Hosp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | [illegible] C.T.

James Alexander
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 15/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mary

(858e) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 25/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Cl of G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

No. 1 | [illegible]

James Alexander

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 83 37/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Paid $7. a month
from enlistment to Jan 1/64
Stop for C. & G. E. 65 cts.

Book mark: 857 Vol 11 6 J. 76

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Alexander, William

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	4th Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 1 9 2	26	
2	6 2 4 2 2 9 1	27	
3	6 2 4 2 3 9 0	28	
4	6 2 4 2 4 8 4	29	
5	6 2 4 2 5 8 0	30	
6	6 2 4 2 6 7 3	31	
7	6 2 4 2 7 6 6	32	
8	6 2 3 5 5 4 7	33	
9	6 2 4 2 8 6 0	34	
10	6 2 4 2 9 6 1	35	
11	6 2 4 3 0 5 9	36	
12	6 2 4 3 1 5 5	37	
13	6 2 4 3 2 5 1	38	
14	6 2 4 3 3 4 2	39	
15	6 2 4 3 4 2 4	40	
16	9 0 5 8 5 0 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

_____, Co. E, 1 Regt U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fredricksburg, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Mulatto living at Milford, Va. Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865. by S.O. 179 A.G.O. Dept. N.C.

A. Lee Jones

Copyist.

(383g)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty. Company book since Aug. 2d 1863. (Mustered in July 13/63 at Mason's Island.)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

Co. 1 U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

A 1 U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Morris Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Corpl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mount Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ship Letter a Number

202 Promoted Corporal

Jany 1st by Orders No 73.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

(358c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Abrams

Corpl., Co. E, 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 186 3.*

Where Marris Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexandria

Corp'l; Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Miss't Ideal Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Disp't Hawsack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Corpl Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clerk Apr 19 '64

Disch'd Honorable '49

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

Co. | 1st | U.S.C.T.

William Wheeler

Corpl, Co. B, 1st Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Hilton Head S.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on or before

April 18-1861

Book mark:

(244) Copyist.

A. | 1st | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Corpl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mauris Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from absent sick at hospital Sept. 26/64 Stop one $ 53 vice & T. P

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop wiper thumb

punch, C. spring 48° 78°

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Trumbler spring pouch 78 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C. Allen

(858c) Copyist.

E. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Ammblerpack

Spring 78th promoted from

Corp to Sergt Apr 21/64

S.O. No. 23

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Alexander

5th Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 8 85/100 for

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Sergt. since April 21/65
Stop. ordnance 28 Extra
Clothing 8.07

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

4th Sergt Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H E Fuller

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

4th Sergt., Co. E., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Island NC., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 17 71/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61 Extra pay due from Enlistment to Jan 1/64

Book mark: 1198 1880

J. E. Fuller

(861) Copyist.

Alexandria, William

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248123	26	
2	6248220	27	
3	6248297	28	
4	6248398	29	
5	6248463	30	
6	624858 8	31	
7	6248683	32	
8	6248779	33	
9	6248886	34	
10	6253596	35	
11	6248978	36	
12	6253573	37	
13	6249076	38	
14	6249176	39	
15	6235500	40	
16	6249279	41	
17	6235504	42	
18	6249371	43	
19	6235527	44	
20	6249528	45	
21	6249629	46	
22	9059128	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexandria

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington – D.C.

Occupation Druggist

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Roanoke Island – Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free.
Reduced to ranks July 14/63 per R.S.O. No. 26 detailed in Div. Arty Corps per R.S.O. No.
Drowned in Neuse River New Berne N. C. July 9 – 1865

Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~Co~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(3568) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexandria

Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Naem's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexandria

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt July 14/63 by Regtl Order no 26.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. T. Rudiens

(858c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexandria

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty Regtl Teamster, since Sept 29/63. Regtl Order no 52.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexandria

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Regtl Teamster since Sept 29/63. Regtl Order no 52.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexandria

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Regt Teamster since Sept 29, 1863. Regt Order No 52.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexandria.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Brigade Teamster since May 9th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexandria

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61. Reduced fr. Sergt July 14. 1863 order 26. Det for duty in Ambulance Corps per S.O. No 102 dated Hd Qrs 18th A.C. Aug. 9. 64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1st | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Pvt, Co. F, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp in the field Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: No description list

Book mark:

C Adams

(344) Copyid.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Alexandria

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Isle Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61. Reduced from Sergt July 14/63. Order No 26 Detached for duty in Ambulance Corps per S.O. No 102. dated Hdqrs 18 A.C. Aug 9/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Deane

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1st | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Pvt, Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Before Richmond Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in as Privt

Dft of Pay but White Cross

Wreaths due from Enlistment

to Feby 22/64

Book mark:

Abrams

(244) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexandria

Rio Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Camp Casey Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from sergt July 14/63. Genl R.O. No 26- detailed for duty in Ambulance Genl S.O. No 102 dated H'd Qrs 3 div 18 A.C. aug 9/64. Free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Moore

Copyist.

(358c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 J.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 0.*

Where Morris Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service in Amb corps per S.O. No 102, Hd Qrs 18 A.C. Aug 9/64, Trans

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Whoore

Copyist.

(858c)

H | 1st | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Pvt, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31st '64 to Feby 28th, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered as Pvt. re-enlisted Jany 17. 63. Dif of Pay bet. White & Col'd. Soldiers due from Enlistment to Feby 28/64

Book mark:

Abrams

(344) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Yeasons Delaware*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Since

Asst Comps 3 Div 10

A.C. June

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1st | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Pvt, Co. I 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apr 1865.

Station Near Goldsboro N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 1, 65. Paid to Feby 28/65 at $7. per Month Drf of Pay for Over & White Pers. due from Enlistment to said date.

Book mark:

A Abrams

(344) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Alexander

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 1/64. Detached Service Div. Amb. Corps 3 Div. 10 A.C.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B H Nardon

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1st | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Pvt, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl'd Apr 19/61 Died at rate $7 per month from Enlistment to May 29. 64

Book mark:

A Dennis

(344) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Alexander

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Ds. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drowned in Nansemond River July 9/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wardon
Copyist.

(358c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Alexander

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Drowned in Neuse River Newberne, N.C. July 9/65.

Book mark: .....

B. G. Mardon

(361) Copyist.

Alexander, William

P, Co. A, 1 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Fauquier Depot Apl 6.
1st Div. 2d Div. 25th A.C.
Apl. 2. 1865

H.Q. No. 41
Brig. Genl C. J. Paine
per Capt. J. A. Carter
A.A.G.

Details for Wm Alexandria
Lord & Edw Bailey & Charles
Atkinson 60th N.Y. 1st Brig. 1st
Division

Alexander, William
P-9

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C. Troops Apr 4. 1865

Head Quarters 3rd Division 25th A.C.
Falconer's Depot N. C. April 3rd 1865

Special Orders }
No. 41 }

Extract.

III In addition to the men of the 22nd N.Y.V.S., the 3rd N.Y.V. Cav., and the 5th Mass. Cav., now on duty in the Ambulance Corps of this Division, the following named enlisted men are hereby detailed for duty in the Ambulance Corps, viz.,

Cmdg. Officer 1st N.Y.V.S.
Lieut. C.O. 1st Brig.

Private	William Alexander	Co. "I"	1st N.Y.V.C.S.
"	Thomas Bailey	" "E"	1st " " " "
"	Charles Johnson	" "E"	1st " " " "

Their Company Commanders will furnish the Descriptive lists of those who have not already been furnished them upon the application of the officer in charge, through these Head Quarters.

All other men of this Division now on duty with the Ambulance Corps, will be sent to the Division Provost Marshal for return to their Companies.

By Command of Brig. Genl. C. J. Paine.

Lieut A.C. Carter
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—.

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Alexander

Late of Company I

1st *Reg't of* Ufc Infantry

Volunteers, who died at New Bern N.C.

on the 9th *day of* July 1865.

on detached service in

Asst. Comsy 3 Div. 10 Th A.C.

Inventory of the effects of William Alexander late a Private of Captain W. H. B. Houston's Company I of the First Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Madison Island in the State of Virginia on the 28th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Corp on the 28th day of June 1863, at Mason Island in Company I, 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Washington in the ~~State~~ of Dist of Columbia; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Druggist; he died in Hospt at New Berne N. C. on the 9th day of July 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	2		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes		Money. Specie $	
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Notes $	
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Alexander, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Comdg Officer Asst Surgeon at New Berne N. C. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. H. Armstrong
Lieut. & Ch. of Comt.
Commanding the Company.
3 Div 10th A C

STATION: New Berne N. C.

DATE: July 9. 1865.

A. G. O., No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.
Den Lit on N 2" Ind.
24.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 22, 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

5

FINAL STATEMENT.

Co I,

OF

Pvt Wm Alexander Co I
12 Reg't of U.S.C. Infty
Detached from Hdqrs. Corps 3 Div 10 A.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

10th July, 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

Est. U.R. Rolls

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrollment should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

JUL 22

I certify, on honor, that William Alexander, a Private of Captain W.H.C. Hendrix Company (I) of the First Regiment of W.C. Dragoons Volunteers, ~~of the State of~~, born in Washington ~~State of~~ Dist of Columbia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Druggist, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th day of June, 1863, at Mason Island by Col Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th day of June, 1863, at Mason Island, by Col Birney; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death — Drowned in the Steam Boat Rising Star on Red River July 9th 1865

The said Pvt Wm Alexander was last paid by Paymaster Maj McKean, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to 106 50/100 dollars, since the 28th day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 0/00 ~~dollars advanced~~ ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, ... 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., ***Sutler,*** ..... 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ..... ***Laundress,*** ..... 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Berne N.C., this Ninth day of July 1865.

J. McClenahan
1st Lieut & Ch. Mus't
3 Drag. U.S.V.C. ~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Allen, Daniel

Co. G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 0 7 9	26	
2	6 2 4 5 1 6 1	27	
3	6 2 4 5 2 4 4	28	
4	6 2 4 5 3 4 6	29	
5	6 2 4 5 4 4 9	30	
6	6 2 4 5 5 5 6	31	
7	6 2 4 5 6 5 0	32	
8	6 2 4 5 7 4 4	33	
9	6 2 4 5 8 4 0	34	
10	6 2 4 5 9 3 1	35	
11	6 2 4 6 6 3 4	36	
12	6 2 4 6 1 3 2	37	
13	6 2 4 6 2 2 9	38	
14	6 2 4 6 3 2 6	39	
15	6 2 4 6 4 2 4	40	
16	6 2 4 6 5 1 2	41	
17	9 0 5 8 7 9 7	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Allen

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black Dark spot on right forearm

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Prince Geo. Co. Md.

Occupation Miller

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence & P.O. address Prince Geo. Co. Md.

Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S.O. No. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or card

Book mark:

Lowry

(3566) Copyist.

A 1 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Allen

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack extra issue amount to be deducted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358e) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Wiping rod 20 cts. Inst. amount to be deducted 1 Haversack 49 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shute

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Maxon Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Allen

Allen, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuee

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Allen

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(858c) Copyist.

A 1 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Allen

Corpl., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.*

Where Rhoades Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Allen

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2d, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D A Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

V | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.*

Where Mem. Dec. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Johnson Copyist.

Co. 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Pvt; Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2 1863.*

Where Mound Sec'd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Johnson Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Allen

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Allen

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Allen

Corp., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Island N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 91 31/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lewis

(361) Copyist.

Allen, George

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6245080	26	
2	6245162	27	
3	6245245	28	
4	6245347	29	
5	6245450	30	
6	6245551	31	
7	6245646	32	
8	6245743	33	
9	6245839	34	
10	6245930	35	
11	6246033	36	
12	6246131	37	
13	6246228	38	
14	6246327	39	
15	6246425	40	
16	6246511	41	
17	9058798	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10¾ inches.

Complexion Black. Scarce mole

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fredrick City, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence & P.O. address Washington, D.C.

Mustered out Sept. 29/65

S.O. No. 179, C.S. Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. Lee Amer

Copyist.

(383g)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va., June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Towny

(3565) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25th 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858c) Copyist.

A | 2 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack extra issue amount to be deducted.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Massa. Islands, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Miss'n & Serv's Dec'r 43¢ amount to be deducted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuee

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack 74 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Asst., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Ia. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuw

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) Copyist.

A 1 U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61.
Absent Wounded since
Oct 27/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(858c) Copyist.

A 1 U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Manns Neck Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19/64.
Wounded in action
Oct 27/64 In U.S.
Gen Hosp Portsmouth
Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 186 3*

Where Maryland *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/61.
Wounded in action
Oct 27/64. U.S. Genl
Hosp Portsmouth
Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Maryland. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61
Absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 61

$ 6. pr Mo. due him from

Enlistment to Feb. 29. 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

(858c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Corp., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Island N. C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 164 59/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61.

$6. per month due him from Enlistment to Jan 1. 64.

Book mark: P. V. 27. p. 94. 73.

P. V. 27. Pg. 73. V. 166. P. 70. 73.

Lewis.

(361)

Copyist.

Allen, George,

P, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.S.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

George Allen

Priv. Company G

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Allen

Rank, Privt., Company G, Regiment, 1st "

Arm, U.S.C.T., State, _____

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated _____

Not signed

P. M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No. 37)

Allen, Jacob

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624667	26	
2	624678	27	
3	624834	28	
4	624924	29	
5	625036	30	
6	625034	31	
7	625235	32	
8	625635	33	
9	625432	34	
10	625526	35	
11	625625	36	
12	625721	37	
13	625817	38	
14	625911	39	
15	626017	40	
16	626115	41	
17	905925	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1st, 1863.

Where Madons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks (Married) Wife in Baltimore. Mustered out in obedience to S. O. No. 179 Hed. Qrs. Dept N. C. & S. Sept 29, 1865

Jas Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Maams Isld Va June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30 1863*

Where Maams Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

T H Jones

(3564) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Marris Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W H Jones

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Thomas's L. Ia *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D. W. Jones Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863*

Where Massinda La *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D H Jones

(358c) Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1 1863*

Where Mannis Ld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. H. Jones

Copyist.

(358c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tasker

(358e) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taber

(358c) Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Exc. apl. 1, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

A. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burton

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free apl. 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: free Apl. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masonville, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Heeresley Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Allen.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $41.11/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $None/100; due $100.00/100

Remarks: Free April 19 /61.
Paid $7 per month from
Enlistment to June 1864

Book mark: .....

Hensley.

(861) Copyist.

31

Allen, Joseph

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62446688	26	
2	62446749	27	
3	62446835	28	
4	62446935	29	
5	62456637	30	
6	62V01337	31	
7	62V02336	32	
8	62V03336	33	
9	62V05066	34	
10	62V11822	35	
11	90592566	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion dark Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born ~~Baltimore Maryland~~ Richmond — Virginia

Occupation ~~Waiter~~ Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1st, 1863.

Where Hoosons Island, Va.

By whom Lieut Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks (Married) wife in ~~Baltimore~~ Richmond. Died of wounds received in action June 15/1864 near Petersburg, Va.

As it appears in Book

I A Byrd

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Massas Island Va June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Massas Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

T H Jones

(3568) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. H. Jones Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863

Where Massas Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1 1863*

Where Massas Is Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Massas La *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D H Jones

(358c) Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ds., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stole one haversack & two canteens 1.31.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks. Stoped extra issue clothing $7.00, Stop one bayonet one gun sling $8.90.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taber

Copyist.

(858c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ables

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Massas Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & sent to Gen'l Hospl. at Hampton, Va., June 15th, 1864

X Name appears in Col. as present with lines through it.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1 C, 1863.*

Where Mason Hd Qrs Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

.....

.....

Remarks: Desc from muster roll.

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: V. 208, P. 73, 78

over

Taken

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6250506 ◇1891◇

Decis June 25/64
E. B. V. 11. P. 365.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Allen

Pri., Co. X, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:

Died June 15, 1864, Petersburg, Va. from effects of wounds rec'd in action

Book mark: V. 250. P. 73-78.

Hensley

(861) Copyist.

Allen, Joseph

F, Co. 16, 1 Reg't U.S.C.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 12, 1875.

The Death of Pvt. Joseph Allen, Co. K, 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Aug 1864, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 15th, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

June 25", 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 166

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For June, 1864, June 25", 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

June 25, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

See letter of Aug 27th 1876.

Thos M Vincent

E B 11/365. Noted 76 M.

Assistant Adjutant General.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 1st 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Allen Private

1st Reg't of A S Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dat June 25th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to a Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ent. on E. R. 1 Dec

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'LS

Wash'n

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Allen a Private of Captain J E Rice's Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of U S Cold Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Richmond, State of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5' feet 7½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Mann's Island Va and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Mann's Is. Va, on the 30th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U S Cold Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death June 25. 1864 in Balfour Hospital Portsmouth Va. of wounds recd in action before Petersburg Va June 15. 1864

The said John Joseph Allen was last paid by Paymaster May Esq to include the 29th day of Feb, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 12 47/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 0 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Bayonet 1 Gunsling

[illegible] 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Near Petersburg Va, this 27th day of June, 1863.

Judson E Rice
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

To the within charges and specifications the accused pleaded as follows

Charge 1

To the Specification Not Guilty

To the Charge Not Guilty

Charge 2nd

To the Specification Not Guilty

To the Charge Not Guilty

Finding

Of Specification Charge 1st Guilty

Of Charge 1st Guilty

Of Specification Charge 2nd Guilty

Of Charge 2nd Not Guilty

Sentence

After mature deliberation upon the evidence adduced the Court finds as follows: (alone in brackets) and do therefore sentence Private Joseph Allen Co "K" 1st U S C Troops. to ~~ten~~ days imprisonment in the guard house on bread & water to be brought out daily to ~~the~~ Regiment at ~~dress~~ parade with drill

G. G. Martin Lt Col

Charges & Specifications

In the Case of Private Joseph Allen Co "K" 1st N. S. C. Inf Troops

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.T.
Algonac Aug 18th 1863

Lt. Col. G. G. Martin will convene the Court to try the accused on the within Charges & Specifications.

Lt. W. McB. Houston will act as Recorder

By Order of
John H. Holmes
Col. Comdg.

W. W. Smith
A. A. A. General

To the within charges & specifications the accused pleaded as follows

Charge 1st

Of the Specification Not Guilty

Of the Charge Not Guilty

Charge 2nd

Of the Specification Not Guilty

Of the Charge Not Guilty

After mature deliberation on the evidence adduced the Court finds as follows:

Charge 1st

Of the Specification Not Guilty

Of the Charge Guilty

Charge 2nd

Of the Specification Not Guilty

Of the Charge Not Guilty

And does therefore sentence Private Joseph Allen Co "K" 1st U.S.C.T. to be reprimanded by the Col Comdg. The Court is thus lenient as the accused returned immediately to his post, after running a few yards, the whole being the effect of the suddenness of the fright rather than from cowardice

G. G. Martin Lt Col

Lt. Wm. McB. Houston
Recorder

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.T.
Algonac Mich
Aug 19th 1863.

The proceedings of the Court approved

J. H. Holmes
Col. Comdg.

W. W. Smith
A. A. A. General

Hd Qrs N. S. 6th Inf, 1st Brig
Camp near Plymouth N.C.
Augt 18 1863

Charges and Specifications in the case of Private Joseph Allen Co "K" 1st N.S. Inf, Troops.

Charge 1st. Deserting Post while on Guard.

Specification. 1st. In this that the said Private Joseph Allen Co "K" 1st N.S. Inf, Troops did while on Guard without Orders or permission desert his Post and fail to return to Camp, all this at Camp of 1st N.S. Col'd Inf, Troops at or about 10 Oclock P.M. of Sunday Augt 16th 1863.

Charge 2nd. Cowardice.

Specification. In this that the said Private Joseph Allen Co "K" 1st N.S. Col'd Inf, Troops did upon being questioned by the Officer of the day as to the cause of deserting his Post assert that he could remain no longer as he had seen something that so frightened him that he lost all self control. all this at Camp of 1st N.S. Col'd Inf Troops on or about 10 Oclock P.M. Sunday Augt 16th 1863.

Lt. K. Holmes 1st N.S. Co "A"
Officer of the day.

Inventory of the effects of Private Joseph Allen of
Company C" 1st" Regiment U. S. Col. Troops
who died in Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.,
June 25th 1864.

Hats		Blankets	1
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	1
Overcoats		Canteens	1
Jackets		Haversacks	1
Trowsers		Muskets Blouse	
Shirts	1	Bayonets Gum Blanket	1
Drawers	1	Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs		Belt	
Shoes, prs	1	Money	
Stockings	1		

Inventory
of the effects of Private
Joseph Allen
Late of Co "C" 1st U.S. Regiment
Col. Col. Troops who died
at Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth,
Va., June 25th 1864.

Duplicate

Fulfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

Portsmouth, Va. July 9th 1864.

Commanding Officer K Company,

1st Regt Ue. S. Col'd Troops

I have to inform you that Private

Joseph Allen of your Company, died

in this hospital on the twenty-fifth (25th) day of June 1864.

of Gunshot wound

~~I inclose his descriptive list, Will, Money and clothing account, and~~

inventory of his effects. His Descriptive List has never been rec'd at this Hospital

Very respectfully, your &c.

C. L. Russell

1st Lieut V. R. C. and Mustg Asst Surg

To the within charges and specifications the accused pleaded as follows

Charge 1

To the Specification Not Guilty

To the Charge Not Guilty

Charge 2d

To the Specification Not Guilty

To the Charge Not Guilty

Finding

Of Specification Charge 1st Guilty

Of Charge 1st Guilty

Of Specification Charge 2d Not Guilty

Of Charge 2d Not Guilty

Sentence

After mature deliberation on the evidence adduced the Court finds as follows: (above in Brackets) and do therefore sentence Private Joseph Allen Co "K" 1st U S C Hvy Arty. to Fifteen days imprisonment in the guard house on bread & water to be kept out daily to [illegible] imprisonment at hard labor

Lt Col Martin Hdq

Charges

&

Specifications

In the Case of Private

Joseph Allen Co "K"

1st N. C. S. C. Hvy Artillery

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.

Plymouth N.C.

Aug 14th 1863

Lt. Col. G. G. Martin will convene the Court to try the accused on the within Charges & Specifications.

Lt. Wm B Houston will act as Recorder

By order of

John H Holmes

Lt. Col. Comdg.

W. W. Smith

A. A. A. G.

To the within charges & specifications the accused pleaded as follows

Charge 1st

Of the Specification Not Guilty

Of the Charge Not Guilty

Charge 2d

Of the Specification Not Guilty

Of the Charge Not Guilty

After mature deliberation on the evidence adduced the Court finds as follows:

Charge 1st

Of the Specification Not Guilty

Of the Charge Guilty

Charge 2d

Of the Specification Not Guilty

Of the Charge Not Guilty

and does therefore sentence Private Joseph Allen Co "K" 1st U.S.C.H.A. to be reprimanded by the Col Comdg. The Court is then adjourned & the accused returned immediately to his Post. after running a few yards. the whole being the effect of the suddenness of the flight rather than from cowardice

G. G. Martin Lt Col

Lt. Wm B Houston

Recorder

Head Quarters 1st U.S. C.A.

Plymouth N.C.

Aug 14th 1863.

The proceedings of the Court is approved

J. H. Holmes

Lt. Col. Comdg

W. W. Smith

A. A. A. G.

Charges and Specifications
of Private
N. L. Co. 1st Inf. Vols.

Charge 1st. Deserting Post while on Guard.

Specification 1st. In this that the said Private Joseph Allen Co K 1st N.S. Vol. Inf. did while on Guard without orders or permission desert his Post and go to Return to Camp. All this at Camp of 1st N.S. Vol. Inf. Troops at or about 10 Oclock P.M. of Sunday Aug. 16th 1863.

Charge 2nd. Cowardice.

Specification. In this that the said Private Joseph Allen Co K 1st N.S. Vol. Inf. did upon being questioned by the officer of the day as to the cause of deserting his Post assert that he could remain no longer as he had seen something that so frightened him that he lost all self control. all this at Camp of 1st N. L. Co Inf Troops on or about 10 Oclock P.M. Sunday Aug. 16th 1863.

Lt. K. Holmes 1st Lt Co "H"
Officer of the day

Witnesses
for Co. H. Colonel
Lieut. Lieutenant

To the within Charges
and Specifications
the accused pleaded
as follows

Charge 1

To the Specification Not Guilty
To the Charge Not Guilty

Charge 2d

To the Specification Not Guilty
To the Charge Not Guilty

Finding

Of Specification Charge 1st Guilty
Of Charge 1st Guilty
Of Specification Charge 2d Not Guilty
Of Charge 2d Not Guilty

After mature deliberation
on the evidence adduced
the Court finds as follows:
(above in Marks)
and do therefore sentence
Private Joseph Allen Co "K"
1st U.S. Cav. to [illegible] days
imprisonment in the guard
house to [illegible] and
to forfeit [illegible] dollars
[illegible] of his monthly pay

Col. 4th Mich Vol

Charges
&
Specifications
In the Case of Private
Joseph Allen Co "K"
1st N.J.C. Dep Troops

Head Quarters Dep U.S.
Alexandria Aug 28th 1863

Lt. Col. J. Morton will convene
the Court to try the accused
on the within Charges &
Specifications.

Lt. Col. McB Houston
will act as
Recorder

By Order of
John H Holman
Lieut. Comdg.

M. W. Smith
Lieut

Inventory of the effects of Privat Joseph Allen of
Company "C" 1st Regiment Va. S. Col. Trps
who died in Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.,
June 25th 1864.

Hats		Blankets	1
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	1
Overcoats		Canteens	1
Jackets		Haversacks	1
Trowsers		Muskets Blouse	
Shirts	1	Bayonets Gum Blanket	1
Drawers	1	Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs		Belt	
Shoes, prs	1	Money	
Stockings	1		

Inventory
of the effects of Private
Joseph Allen
late of Co "C" 1st Regiment
Va S Col Troops who died
at Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth,
Va., June 25th 1864.

Duplicate.

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

Portsmouth, Va. July 9th 1864.

Commanding Officer K Company

1st Regt. Ve. L. Cold Troops

I have to inform you that Private

Joseph Allen of your Company, died

in this hospital on the twenty-fifth (25th) day of June 1864.

of Gunshot wound

I inclose ~~the descriptive list, Will, Money and clothing account,~~

inventory of his effects. His Descriptive List has never been rec'd at this Hospital

Very respectfully, yours, &c.

Geo. L. Russell

1st Lieut V.R.C. and Mustg Asst

1864 No 1

Fwd to A.G.O. July 28. 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of U.S. Vol Infy

Joseph Allen

Late of Company "K"

1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Infy

Volunteers, who died at Portsmouth

on the 23rd day of June 1864.

RECEIVED AUG 1 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

1864

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Allen late a Private of Captain J. J. E. Rice's Company K of the 1st Regiment of U S Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Malen's Island in the State of Virginia on the 20th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 20th day of June 1863, at Malen's Is. Va in Company K, 1st Regiment of U S Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Richmond in the State of Virginia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Belfours Gen. Hospital, at Portsmouth Va on the 25th day of June 1864, by reason of Gunshot Wound rec'd in Action near Petersburg Va June 15/64.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks Gum Blanket	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets Woollen	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Joseph Allen, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lt James L Russell at Belfours Gen. Hospital Portsmouth Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Judson E Rice
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Near Petersburg Va

DATE: July 29th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Allen, Peter

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	623505377	26	
2	623771416	27	
3	623577133	28	
4	623774377	29	
5	905819771	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Allen

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Brunswick Co. NC

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 7, 1865.

Where Wilmington N.C.

By whom Lt Lyne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserter,

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Allen

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

N. E. Station N. C. Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Brunswick Co. N. C.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Mch 15, 1865.

Where mustered in N. E. Station N. C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300.00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Allen

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 7, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 20 02/100 for Ord

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Deserted from the Company at Wassaw Station N.C. April 14/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

A 1st U.S.C.T.

Peter Allen

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 8, 1865.

Deserted:

When Apr 1, 1865.

Where Warsaw N.C.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(351) Talbuth Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Allen

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Company at Warren Station N.C. Apr 1/65.

Book mark:

A Ackerman

(861) Copyist.

Allen, Randall

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 0 3 6	26	
2	6 2 4 1 6 3 1	27	
3	6 2 4 1 7 2 4	28	
4	6 2 4 1 8 1 4	29	
5	6 2 4 1 9 0 6	30	
6	9 0 5 8 5 4 0	31	
7	a 21-29 1870.	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A-21-V.8-C.T.70. —— S.199-V.5-R.C.T.-67.

See also

B665723. 2 Aud.

A. McGiauld Esq

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Allen

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Wilmington, N.C.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When March 2, 1865.

Where Wilmington, N.C.

By whom Lt. Pr[illegible]; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept. 29/65, S.O. 179, (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Smith

Copyist.

(383g)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Allen

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

N. E. Station N.C., Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Wilmington N.C.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Mch 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 15, 1865.

Where mustered in N. E. Station N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 302 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: A. 21-C.T.-1870

W. A. Edwards
Copyist.

(339)

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Allen

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 2, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick since

apr. 10/65

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 2, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

since Apr. 18/65,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 12, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at N.C. Station N.C. April 15. 1865. Not since heard from

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Partelow

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled March 1, 1865; drawn since $ 33 53/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Apt sick at North Carolina St. Hos. April 6. Instance Discharge from.

Book mark: Discharge A. 21, Vol. 8. C. G. 1870. S. 199. Vol. 5. A. G. T. 1867.

Eastenling

(361) Copyist.

A | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Randall. Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. 21 C.T. 1870.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 28, 1892

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Allen, Richard

Co. F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624354 8	26	
2	624363 1	27	
3	624371 1	28	
4	624381 0	29	
5	624390 7	30	
6	624400 9	31	
7	624410 6	32	
8	624420 0	33	
9	624429 2	34	
10	624438 3	35	
11	624448 2	36	
12	624464 7	37	
13	624503 6	38	
14	901586 6 0	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Allen

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Base Hospital, Mil. Forces, Fort Fisher, N.C. Feb. 9, 1865 Dropped from the rolls Feb. 28, 1865. Final statements forwarded A.G.O. May 10, 1865. Inventory forwarded from Hospital May 10, 1865. (over)

A. L. Innes

Copyist.

(383g)

MAY. 11 9058660 ✩1891✩

He was allowed pay from Aug. 31, 1865 & stopped 1 43/100 dollars for ordnance & C. & G. E. & six dollars due George Seaton deceased.

Lt | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Masons

(3566) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Allen

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Kearney Sol'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Cammeyer

(358c) Copyist.

Co. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Allen

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massa Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Allen

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Allen

Port , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dtch / Harrison 49

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John O'Dell

(358c) Copyist.

A. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Allen

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr'l, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, 90

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Allen

Pvt ....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9th, 1863.*

Where Mum's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen
1 Haversack. 90

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W. Wall

(858c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Allen,

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 X

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Cloth 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack 90 Cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W Nalle
Copyist.

(358c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Allen

Cot , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Maine Isld *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for C + E. E.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 (one) Hat for 20.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Allen

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Maine Dale Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 43/100 for C & G Eg

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Wiper 20 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

E H Brown.

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Maine Lds. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for Ord. Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Base Hosp. Ft. Fisher N.C. Feb 9/65 Due Sutler $6.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 121981

E. F. Bacon

Copyist.

(358c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Allen

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Is. N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospl at Fort Fisher N.C. Feb 9/65

Book mark: 177.981 H.B.V.

Copyist.

(361)

Allen, Richard

P, Co. F, 1 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the effects of
1865 No 2
Private Richard Allen
late of Co F 1st U.S.C.T

Final Statement forwarded A.G.O
from Goldsboro N.C. May 10 1865
H. Kilbourn
Capt. 1st U.S.C. Troops
Comdg Company F.

F.S. on file

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'L
JUL 6 1871

1865.

Inventory of the effects of Private Richard Allen late of Co. F. 1st U.S.C.T. who died at the Base Hospital U.S. Forces Fort Fisher N.C. on the 9th day of Feb 1865

Inventory

Articles	Articles
None	None

Base Hospital near Fort Fisher N.C
Feb 9th 1865

J.W. Mitchell
Surgeon 4th U.S.C.T
In charge of Base Hospital
Fort Fisher N.C

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 18, 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT
Co. B. J. 2
OF

Richard Allen

1st Regt of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 9th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

Edw. on Rolls

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man, [illegible] the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a VETERAN, (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865

I certify, on honor, that Richard Allen, a private of Captain H. H. Bowers Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of N. C. Troops, of the State of ———, born in Washington, State of D. C., aged 20 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a ———, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21 day of June, 1863, at Roanoke Island N.C. by Col William Barnes, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 21st day of June, 1863, at Roanoke Island, by Col W.M. Barnes; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Base Hospital Fort Fisher N.C. of Pneumonia fever Feb 2 1865.

The said Richard Allen was last paid by Paymaster Maj' McKinney, to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty-four 44/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Ordnance 20/100 dollars Camp & Garrison Equipage $1 23/100 One 43/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to Geo. Sexton 1st N.C.I., SUTLER, six 60/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goldsboro N.C., this 5th day of May, 1865.

H. H. Bowers

Capt. 1st No. S. C. Troops,

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—Feb.]

Allen, Samuel

Co. I 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 8 5 1	26	
2	6 2 3 4 7 8 9	27	
3	6 2 4 8 5 9 8	28	
4	6 2 4 8 3 9 9	29	
5	6 2 4 8 4 9 4	30	
6	6 2 4 8 5 8 9	31	
7	6 2 4 8 6 8 4	32	
8	6 2 4 8 8 5 9	33	
9	6 2 4 9 6 5 3	34	
10	9 0 5 9 2 0 6	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Alexandria, Va.

Occupation Brickmaker

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1863

Where Washington DC

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'r

Remarks: Free— Killed in action June 13, 1864 at Petersburg, Va.

I A Boyd

(383a) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D. C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prentiss

Copyist.

(887)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, , 186 .

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

(887)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with 1 Canteen 44 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Martin's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adams

(356c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action June 15, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 1028. 20. May 16/68

Palmer

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allan

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action near Petersb'g, Va. June 15/64.

Book mark: 10223. 29. May 16/65.

[over.]

B G Wasdon

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6249653 ☆1891☆

[redacted] 4. P. 230. 73.

V. 83. T. 210. 69.

Allen, Emmett

C, Co. L, 1 Reg. U.S.C.Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, shall take an account of what goods he died possessed of, viz: arms and accoutrements, and other clothing, the same to the value of which shall be duly accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, to whom application for the care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers should belong, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by the Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Sent A.G.O. July 11. 1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Samuel Allen

"I"

Late of Company ———

2nd Regt of U.S.C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Petersburg Va

on the 15th day of June 1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 6 1871

1864

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Allen late a Private of Captain Willis H. B. Houston Company V of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Washington in the District of Columbia on the 12th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of July 1863, at Alexandria Va. in Company I, First Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Alexandria in the State of Virginia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5½ inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Brickmaker; he died in Camp Petersburg Va., on the 12th day of June 1864, by reason of being struck by a deadly missile

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Samuel Allen Private of Co'd 1st U.S.C.T., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Nathan L. Bishop
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Petersburg Va.

DATE: July 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Brickmaker

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

A-11

OF

Private Samuel Allen Co. "I"

1st U. Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 16th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent. on R. of Cas. Sent

RECEIVED JUL 16 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Allen, a Private of Captain W. H. McB. Hewitt's Company (I) of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of N. S., born in Alexandria, State of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Brickmaker, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col Birney, at Morris Island on the 12th day of July, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U. S. C. Troops ~~to the present date~~, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death which occurred June 15th 1864

The said Samuel Allen was last paid by Paymaster Maj Tarr to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time ~~to the present date~~ June 15th 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 112 dollars, since the 12th day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Petersburg Va, this 10th day of Sept, 1864.

Nathan L. Bishop
1st Lieut
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Samuel Allen
Co. A 1st Regt. U.S.S.S.
Mt Vernon

N. Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 22", 1875

Vol. 1 C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Samuel Allen Pvt., Co. I,
1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops Information as
to cause of confinement
Present. Confined in Provost Guard House
since Dec. 24 1864 order Md. Dept. for Nov & Dec, 64

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H

W. J. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 30", 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Samuel Allen, Co. "I"
1st Reg't U. S. C. T.
Regt and Co Descr Rks furnish no information as
to Confinement or trial
Co Morg Rpts Dec 24. "64 "Pvt Allen reduced to the
ranks and confined" Date of release not given
No record of trial

R. D. K.

Allen, Samuel

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624812 2	26	
2	624820 2	27	
3	624828 3	28	
4	624838 3	29	
5	624847 7	30	
6	624857 2	31	
7	624866 7	32	
8	624876 3	33	
9	624886 4	34	
10	624896 2	35	
11	624907 7	36	
12	624917 7	37	
13	624926 4	38	
14	624935 6	39	
15	624945 1	40	
16	624953 5	41	
17	90591 27	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brn ; hair Black

Where born Washington — D.C.

Occupation Waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Mason's Island — Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free, married —
Reduced to ranks march 7/per
A.G.O. no — promoted to Sergt. Apr
1 — 1865 per A.G.O. No 21 — Rec fur-
lough of 30 days may 20 — 65
Returned to duty June 2 —
1865. Dept 29/65 Mustered
out G.O. No 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs.
Dept. N.C.

Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews.

(3568) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: X ~~Promoted to Sergt~~
~~July 14/63 by Regt'l order~~
~~Ao~~

V As it appears on roll.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. D. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Nasmis Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Meadows

(858c) Copyrid.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

1 Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Morris Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pro. from Sergt. Nov. 4/63. Regt Order No 59.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

1st Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen.

1st Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c) Palmer, Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen.

1st Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ * See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen.

1st Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pro. fr. Sergt Nov. 4. 1863 Regt Ord. No 59. Free on, or before April 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

1 Sgt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61. Promoted from Serg't Nov 4/63. Lett Orders No 5 9.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Warren

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Pri. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Guanos Isla va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt
per Reg Order No Dec
24/64. Confined in P.q.
House since Dec

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. M. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 08, 186 3.*

Where Reasons Lake va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from
sergt Dec 24/62. Jan
1 U.S.C.T. to Pvt

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.*

Where Deasons Isle Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt to Pri Dec 24/64. Promoted to Sergt Apr 1/65. Died

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 1/61. Reduced to ranks from Sergt. Dec. 24/64. Promoted to Sergt April 1/65. Due U.S. for transportation $103

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Mason

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Macon Ga. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 65/100 for Cl. & G. E. lost

Remarks: Due U.S. for Transportation. $11.00.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wardon

(858c) Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allen

Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30/1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ since last settlement $ 47 100 #3

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19, 1861. Due U.S. for C. & E. lost $.65. Due U.S. for transportation $4.03. Due Soldier $13 per ms. from June 28/63 to Dec. 31/63 for full wages [Over.]

Book mark: 1017.6.7.A. May 16/68.

B G Wasdon

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6249535 1891

a 1st Sergt. over $7.00 per
mo.

Private Abbett

Co. 6, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Tibbett,	28	Allen.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.N.B. 11. 258.

See also

Adams, William

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62246645	26	
2	62246729	27	
3	62246809	28	
4	62246913	29	
5	62247014	30	
6	62247115	31	
7	62247207	32	
8	62247300	33	
9	62247390	34	
10	62247553	35	
11	62247808	36	
12	90589099	37	
13	90590133	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18	1	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dr. Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born King Williams Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island - Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dan Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born King William Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island Va.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died Oct 20 - 64 at Philadelphia, Pa. of Chronic diarrhoea.

I. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va., June 27 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~As~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3568) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Washington D.C. from 30 to 23 Aug. Returned to duty Aug 23/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty from Gen. Hosp. Newbern N.C. Oct 2, 3/C 3

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 pr. leaby, 1 Hat, 1 Knapsack, 1 Case.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Hd. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing $11.12

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick
since May 3 '64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. H. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital Since May 3, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

(358c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Philadelphia Oct 20 1864. Is indebted to Sutler $4.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Conner

(358c) Copyist.

A. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 20. 64. at Philadelphia, Pa.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

Allen Williams,

P, Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.C.I.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	2
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	William Allen (194)
Number and locality of the grave	233 Lebanon Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased	4650
Regiment, rank, and company	6th U.S. Col'd Troops, Private Co. K,
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Died Oct. 19th Buried Oct 20th 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Duplicate

Private Hilliard Akers

1st Regt of Volunteers

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be [illegible] volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier [illegible] Hospital or [illegible] detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that William Allen, a private of Captain W G Sprague's Company (26) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in King William Co, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Island Va, on the 27th day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years, or until sooner discharged: and having served HONESTLY and faithfully to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said William Allen was last paid by Paymaster Maj Carr to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 67 83/100 dollars, since the 27th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to George Lewis, SUTLER, 4 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS, _____ 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chaffins Farm Va, this 5 day of November, 1864.

Norton P Kellogg
Capt 1st U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Patient a Visitor in a dying condition. —
Brandy given to restore — Manual & Respiration Attempted. —
Oct 19 1/02 Died —

RESULT AND DATE.

G. W. W.

Hospital Number 4650 183

Name Willm Allen

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Rank Pvt Co. H Regiment 1 U.S.C.

When admitted Oct. 18. 64

From what source City Point

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Chron. Diarrhea

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

A. G. O. Apl. 29. 1865.
Des. list sent 2d Auditor

A. G. O. July 27. 1865.
Inv. of effects & a/c clothing
sent 2d Auditor.

D. B.

FINAL STATEMENT

6. H.

OF

Privt. William Allen

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

sent Oct 20th 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent. on Roll of Case

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 21st 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Allen a Private
Captain W. G. Sprague Company (26) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in King William Co, State
of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Mauros Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Mauros Island Va. on the 27th day
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the 6th day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with the Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
(Died Sept. 20th 1864 See Inventory)

The said William Allen was last paid by Paymaster
May Farr to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 67 83/100 dollars, since the 27th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to George Seaver, SUTLER, 4 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chaffins Farm Va, this 5th day
of November, 1864.

Norton P. Kellogg
2nd Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

Forwd A.G.O. Nov. 7 '64

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 85. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 85th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Allen

Late of Company "G"

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored troops

Volunteers, who died at Philad'a Penn'a

on the 20th day of October 1864.

RECEIVED-ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE
JUL 6 1871

Inventory of the effects of William Allen late a private of Captain W. H. Sprague Company D of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Mason's Island in the State of Virginia on the 27th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 27th day of June 1864, at Mason's Island Va in Company D, 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in King William Co in the State of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Summit House Genl Hospt, at Philadelphia, Penn on the 20 day of October 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Deceased

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Allen, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Norton P. Kellogg
2nd Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chaffins Farm Va

DATE: November 5th 64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Allen, William

Co. K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6249669	26	
2	6249750	27	
3	6249836	28	
4	6249926	29	
5	6250638	30	
6	6250136	31	
7	6250237	32	
8	6250337	33	
9	6250463	34	
10	6250553	35	
11	6250624	36	
12	6250720	37	
13	6250816	38	
14	6250910	39	
15	6251006	40	
16	6251114	41	
17	9059342	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. 1625329 Ontario

A. Girault Esq

W | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Masons Is. Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out in obedience to So. no. 179 Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. & S.

Dept. 29th, 1865.

I. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or card.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones

(3568) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Hilton Head*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ *See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863

Where Harrisburg Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Baltimore Md in accordance with Gen Order No 300

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) D H Jones Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30 1863*

Where Mauro's La *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D H Jones

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Massa Bay*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ * See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) H. Jones Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Is., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Co. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tobler

(858c) Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ * See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taber

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free apl. 1916.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(858c) Copyist.

A. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barbe

(358c) Copyist.

A. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(858c) Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Massa Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free Apl. 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

A. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: free Apl. 19, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kennedy

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masonville, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Allen,

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 63.52/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Pay April 19/61

Paid $7 per month from Enlistment to June 1/64.

Stoppage 1 Hat 65 1 Pr Gauntlets 65

Book mark: V. 172 P. 62-72.

Hensley

(361) Copyist.

Allen. Williams.

P, Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Allen. Williams.

P, Co. K 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm Allen

Privt. Company K

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of New Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27. 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm Allen

Rank, Privt. Company K, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T. State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment, 1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated

Not signed

O. H. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No. 37)

Miriam Klein
Art C. Kruger
Ira Abrahamson

3

Wd Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,
COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 3", 1875

Vol. ____ C. T., 187

Wanted in case of William Allen, Co. K,
1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops=
M. R. for Sept & Oct. '64 "Present for duty"
A. A. - Oct. 64. "Absent wounded Buried
Oct. 27. '64".

(Information if wounded or not.)

Respectfully,

E. D. Townsend
Chief Clerk.
Jw H Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,
Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 8", 1875.

Vol. ____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Allen, Co. K
1" Reg't U. S. C. T.=

Regt'l & Co Records Rec'd and Carefully Examined - M. R. Bk. furnishes no evidence of Wounds -
No Co Muster Rolls on file - Reg't was in action Oct 27". 64 -

R. B. K.

40

Andrews, Andrew

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 7 7 4	26	
2	6 2 4 6 8 1 1	27	
3	6 2 4 6 9 1 5	28	
4	6 2 4 7 0 1 6	29	
5	6 2 4 7 1 1 7	30	
6	6 2 4 7 2 0 8	31	
7	6 2 4 7 3 0 2	32	
8	6 2 4 7 3 9 2	33	
9	6 2 4 7 4 7 6	34	
10	6 2 4 7 5 7 3	35	
11	6 2 4 7 6 6 7	36	
12	6 2 4 7 7 5 4	37	
13	6 2 4 7 8 5 6	38	
14	6 2 4 7 9 4 5	39	
15	6 2 4 8 6 1 4	40	
16	9 1 5 8 9 1 1	41	
17	9 0 5 9 0 1 5	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Andrews

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 49 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Washington DC.

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1863

Where Masons Island, Va

By whom Col. Wm. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Paid to include June 30th/1864 by Robert A. Walker mus mustered out Sept 29/65 S O 179 (CS) Hd. Qrs. Dept of N. C.

Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Andrews

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 49 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Maysville - Ky

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1863

Where Madons Island - Va

By whom Col Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

A / / U.S.C.T.

Andrew Andrew

Pvt., Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

x Corrected by Giraud, Exr.

Book mark:

Prentiss

(837) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Andrews

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Andrews

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp. Cook since Sept. 13/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Andrews

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Andrews

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. O. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Andrews

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Camp Casey Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

$7.65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Jones, Jr.

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Andrews

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick
Since June 15 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Andrews

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863*

Where Jamestown Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital Since June 16 '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Andrews

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mussons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* ~~☞~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sowers

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Andrews

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864
(dated March 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sonier

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Andrews

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(date mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Andrews

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isd. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty since May 3. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Marions Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted April 19. 61.

Ordered duty since

May 3. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Anderson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Feby. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~June 30~~ 1863; drawn since $42.20/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, Retained equipments, &c., $ 6.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 100.....100

Remarks: Free April 19. 61.
Rec'd. Sept $7.00 per month
to January 1. 64.

Book mark:

(361) J. A. Newman
Copyist.

Anderson, Cornelius

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62315150	26	
2	6231499	27	
3	623413399	28	
4	624144411	29	
5	624153636	30	
6	624163630	31	
7	624173235	32	
8	624188866	33	
9	624198866	34	
10	915858532	35	
11	431557741	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Anderson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Camden, Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Wilmington, Del.

By whom Col. S.M. Bowman, term 1 y'r.

Remarks: P.O. address, Dover, Kent Co., Del. (Married man) Died at Fort Fisher Jan. 1865

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Anderson

....., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Sept 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Wilmington, Del

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

Prentiss

(337) Copyist.

A 1st U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Anderson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Sept 29 1864.

Where born Del

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864

Where enlisted Wilmington Del

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Draftedman Wil Del

.....

Book mark: .....

(339) J. H. Richardson Copyist.

1st

A | Musc F

Cornelius Anderson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Col. S. M. Bowman. Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct. 2, 1864

Where born Delaware

Age 35 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 18 36/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted man from Wilmington Del.

Book mark : .....

T D McCaw

(356m) Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Anderson

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26", 186 4.*

Where Drafted *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* as Cornelius Allison

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Shadbolt Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelias Anderson

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26", 186 4.*

Where Drafted *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Thadbott

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Anderson

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26", 1864.*

Where Drafted *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent, sick since Feb 3" 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrach Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Anderson

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26", 1864.*

Where Drafted *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick since Feb. 3/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.
Absent Sick since
Feb. 3/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.
Died of disease Fort Fisher,
N. C. January 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 10 3,087

(358c) Catterling Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Fisher Jan. 16 65. Cause unknown.

Book mark: 12.3.0.E.7. 2d Asst. 136 Aug. 16/66. 2d Asst. 196 Aug. 16/66.

Easterling

(361) Copyist.

Anderson, Cornelius

P, Co. D, 1 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) Orig. 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Complete

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. ——

Cornelius Anderson

Private of Company D

1st Regiment of Md. S. C. Vols.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 1863.

No information in this case can be obtained from S.G.O. Ref S. 553. Vol. 4 R.O.D. 1864

Entered on Roll of Cas

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Cornelius Anderson

Rank: Private Company: "D" Regiment: 1st

Arm: U.S.C. Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

"Unknown"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Henry Ward
Capt. Comdg

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Fisher N.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster-Out Roll of Organization

REMARKS.

F. M. McKenney
Clerk.

(170)

42

Anderson, George

Co F 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Addison,	28 George
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Anderson, John

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 4 2 0 2 1	26
2 6 2 4 2 1 0 5	27
3 6 2 4 2 1 9 3	28
4 6 2 4 2 2 9 2	29
5 6 2 4 2 3 9 1	30
6 6 2 4 2 4 8 5	31
7 6 2 4 2 5 8 1	32
8 6 2 4 2 7 5 5	33
9 6 2 4 3 5 1 8	34
10 9 0 5 8 5 6 0	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black. Scar on left knee.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pohick Church, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Parents living at Pohick Church, Va. Died at Small Pox Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., May 31, 1864 of Confluent Small Pox.

A. L. Innes

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va; June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(3566) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mauvis Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped-1 Canteen 44.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) A. T. Taylor Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Last Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hospl. Hascall .49 /
Canteen .41. = .90
Absent Sick in Portsmouth
Va. Gen Hospl since Feby
2.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Nashville Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen Hospital Nashville Tenn since Feb 2.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Curtis
Copyist.

(358c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Nansemond Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Gen'l Hospt Portsmouth Va. May 31 '64 of Small Pox

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 1489 — 2d Aud. Sept 11. '66

(358c)

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Isl'd NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died May 31/64 at Portsmouth Va. Disease Small Pox

Book mark: .....

F. E. Fuller

(861) Copyist.

Anderson, John

P, Co. E, 1 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1864 Received Dec 26 24

FINAL STATEMENT 1104

Duplicate

Pvt. Co. E.

1st Regt of U.S. Sharpshooters

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or [illegible] service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that John Anderson a Private of Captain W. D. Parkins Company (E) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Petersburg, State of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Massaus Landing Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Massaus Landing Va on the Seventeenth day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years "; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in all engagements to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Cure of Scurvy Due on Muster Out Roll Hospital Portsmouth Va May 31st 1865 of Expiration Term of Service

The said Private John Anderson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Healey to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty two + 27/100 dollars, since the 1st day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: X X X X Nothing 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with no TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been not SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the X, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Harrisons Landing Va, this 12th day of September, 1864.

William D Parkins
Captain
Commanding Company.
E
12th U.S. Colored Troops

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

These papers should have been forwarded by Surgeon Thomas Thompson Asst Surgeon Israel Bev Hospital Portsmouth when deceased died.

Charges & Specifications
against
Privt. John Anderson of
Co. "E" 1st Regt. U.S. Colrd. Troops.
"Oct, 13th 1863.

Head Quarters 1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth Va
Oct 14th 1863.

Lt. Col. Martin 1st Regt U.S.
Colored will constitute the
Court to try the accused
on the within Charges
& Specifications & Brisbane Lieut. will act as Recorder

John H. Holman
Col. Comdg

Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C. Troops
near Portsmouth, Va. Oct 14/63

The Court having this day
convened in obedience to the
above order the accused was
arraigned & pleaded as follows:

Charge 1st

To the Specification — Not Guilty
To the Charge — Not Guilty.

Charge 2

To the Specification — Not Guilty
To the Charge — Not Guilty.

after mature deliberation on the evidence adduced the Court finds the Accused as follows:

Charge 1st

Of the Specification — Not Guilty
Of the Charge — not Guilty
Of the 2d Charge & Specification the Court is not cognesant.

The Accused is therefore acquited

G. G. Martin Lt Col

Benj. L. Brisbane
2d Lieut Co. B. 1st U.S.C.T.
& Recorder of the Court

Charges
John H Holman
Col. Comdg

Charges and Specifications preferred against Privt. John Anderson, Co. "E" 1st Regt. U. S. Colord Troops.

Charge 1st Stealing.

Specification. In this, that he, private John Anderson, Co. "E" 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops, did steal from Corporal Douglas of Co. "E" 1st U. S. Colored Troops, several dollars, and did hide the same. This at Camp of 1st Regt. U. S. Colord Troops, near Portsmouth Va., on or about the 11th day of Oct. 1863.

Charge 2d Lying.

Specification. In this, that he, private John Anderson, Co. "E" 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops, did, on being interogated by Capt. W. D. Parlin of Co. "E" 1st Regt. U. S. Colord Troops, firmly deny having stolen money from Corporal Douglas of Co. "E" 1st Regt. U. S. Colord Troops, when he had done so. This at Camp of 1st Regt. U. S. Colord Troops, near Portsmouth Va., on or about the 11th day of Oct. 1863.

Clifford D. Eagle
1st Lt. Co. "E" 1st U. S. C. T.

Witnesses.

Capt. W. D. Parlin, Co. E. 1st U. S. C. T.
Sgt. Waters " "
Privt. Anderson " "
Corpl. Douglas " "

Oct. 13th 1863.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co E

OF

Pvt. John Anderson

Co E

1st Reg't of Mo. Cav. Vol.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dad May 31st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent. on Rolls

RECEIVED OCT 17 1864 ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 19th 1861

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Anderson a Corporal of Captain W. D. Parkins Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of x, born in Pohick Church, State of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Harrisons Landing Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Harrisons Landing Va, on the Seventeenth day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by x, at x, on the x day of x, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of x, at x, on the x day of x, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his Death Died in Emory Hospital Washington D.C. Dec 31st of Confluent Ulcer Pox

The said Private John Anderson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Halsey to include the 31st day of October, 186-, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty two $\frac{27}{100}$ dollars, since the 17th day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States x $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of x, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, x $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: x

x Nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with x TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to x; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the x, 186 .

He is indebted to x, SUTLER, x $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to x, LAUNDRESS, x $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Harrisons Landing Va, this 12th day of September, 1864.

William D Parkins
Captain
Commanding Company.
E
1st U.S. Colored Troops

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

These papers should have been forwarded by Surgeon Sherman Thompson in charge of Emory Hospital Washington D.C. when deceased died

FINAL STATEMENT

Fwd'd A. G. O. Sept. 14, 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Anderson

Late of Company E

12th *Reg't of* U S Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Portsmouth Va

on the 31 *day of* May 1864

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE
JUL 6 1871

Inventory of the effects of John Anderson late a private of Captain William L Parkes Company E of the 12th Regiment of U S Col Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a private at Roanoke Island in the State of Virginia on the 17th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 17th day of June 1863, at Roanoke Island in Company E, 1st Regiment of U S Col Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Pokeie Colinda in the State of Virginia; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, ~~Black~~ eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Small Pox Hospital, at Portsmouth Va on the 31st day of May 1864, by reason of Confluent Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	One
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$ None
Fatigue overalls	None	Haversacks	None		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John A Anderson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

All his effects were destroyed according to orders at Small Pox Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

William L Parkes
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Harrisons Landing Va

DATE: Sept 12 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

These papers should have been forwarded by the Surgeon in charge Hospital at the time of death

Anderson, John A

Co. H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 7 7 2	26	
2	6 2 4 6 8 1 0	27	
3	6 2 4 6 9 1 4	28	
4	6 2 4 7 6 1 5	29	
5	6 2 4 7 1 1 6	30	
6	6 2 4 7 2 0 8	31	
7	6 2 4 7 3 0 1	32	
8	6 2 4 7 3 9 1	33	
9	6 2 4 7 4 5 5	34	
10	6 2 4 7 5 7 2	35	
11	6 2 4 7 6 6 6	36	
12	6 2 4 7 7 5 8	37	
13	6 2 4 7 8 4 9	38	
14	6 2 4 7 9 4 4	39	
15	6 2 4 8 0 1 3	40	
16	9 0 5 8 9 10	41	
17	9 0 5 9 0 14	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1860613 Postmk

Am Giraultt Esq

N.A. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Anderson

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1863

Where Madons Island - Va.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 29, 1865 S.O. 179 (CS) Hd. Qrs. Dept of N.C.

I. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Anderson

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Washington-D.C.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1863.

Where Masons Island-Pa.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington, D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Newton

(887) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858e) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1867.*

Where Mason Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 wipes, 1 Bayo-
net scabbard, 1 Gaus. 1 pr.
scales.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863*

Where Jno Mason Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

$12.11

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones Jr. Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mound Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 186 3.*

Where Hilton Head Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $31.94 to be Stopped for extra Clothing. Fred April 19 '61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones Jr. Copyist.

(356c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A Anderson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A Anderson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(Joined March 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Anderson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(data mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A Anderson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Masons Dd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19, '61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Maisons Lds. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due April 19, 61.
Stop for 1 Gun Sling & 1 Cone

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

(358c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Wasau Sund. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 37/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pass April 19. 64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J A Stewart

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 82 14/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 10-0 100

Remarks: Joined April 19, 64.
Rec'd Bounty $7.00 per month
to Jany. 1, 64.
Stoppage for Cloth. 37c

Book mark: ____

(361) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

Andrews, William H.

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 9 0 0 9	26	
2	6 2 3 9 0 9 6	27	
3	6 2 3 9 1 9 9	28	
4	6 2 3 9 2 9 8	29	
5	6 2 3 9 3 9 7	30	
6	6 2 3 9 4 9 5	31	
7	6 2 3 9 5 8 7	32	
8	6 2 3 9 6 8 4	33	
9	6 2 3 9 7 7 8	34	
10	6 2 3 9 8 7 5	35	
11	6 2 3 9 9 6 9	36	
12	6 2 4 0 0 6 5	37	
13	6 2 4 0 1 5 8	38	
14	6 2 4 0 2 5 8	39	
15	6 2 4 0 3 4 2	40	
16	9 0 5 8 3 2 7	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mr. Graves & Co.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Andrews

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion very light mulatto Sandy lep.

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Philadelphia Pa

Occupation Plasterer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence and P.O. address of family Woodbury N.J.

Mustered out Sept 3/65 in obedience to S.O. 79, Hd Qrs Dept of N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H Andrews

Pte, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Masons Dd Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On daily duty at Hospital Quincy June 30. 1863

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : .....

Ruddle

(358h) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H Andrews

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H Andrews

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Extra duty as Ward Steward since Aug 1. 63

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H Andrews

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present *

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On extra duty as Hosp Steward since Aug 1. 1863

* Name appears as present, cancelled by line, & then re-written over it as present.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bridle

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Andrews

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On extra duty as Ach. Hosp. Steward since Aug. 1, '63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Andrews

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Andrews

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed for duty at Brig. Bd. Inv. Spec. Order No. 8 dated March 7 '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. H. Andrews

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed for duty at Brig. Hd. Qrs. Special Order No. 8, dated March 7, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William D. Andrews

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19" 1861, detailed at Brigd Hd Qrs 20 No 8.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Andrews

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 3*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at Brigade Commissary since SO No 8. Dec April 19th 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Andrews

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached at Brig Commissary. Free April 19. 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(858c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Andrews

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Clk at Brig. Hd. Qrs. from April 19. 1861.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mroy

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Andrews

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. $4.10 for transportation

Free Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W S Thompson

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Andrews

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop $4.10 for transportation. Back pay due him $52.20 Detached as clerk at Hd. Qrs.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Andrews

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 8, 1864; drawn since $ 57 01/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61
Paid $7. a month from
enlistment to Jan 1/64
Stop for transportation $4.10

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Andrews Wm H

P, Co. G., 1 Reg't 1st U.S.T.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Andrews, Henry
H Stad

Ans

The within is respectfully
Submitted for the action of the
Col 1st U.S.C.T.

J. B. Pillsbury
Lieut 1st U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.T.
Mason's Island
July 23d 1863

Col. [illegible] 1st
U.S.C.T. will constitute the
Court for the trial of the within
charges. Clifford H. Eagel
is assigned to the Court as
Recorder

[illegible]
Col. Comdg 1st

[illegible] Regt 1st U.S. Col'd Troops
Masons Island July 24
The [illegible] was tried on the [illegible]
Charge & Specifications. To the Charge plea
Guilty. To the First, Second & Third Specifications
plead Guilty. To the Fourth Specification
"Not guilty"

Finding. Of the Charge, Guilty. Of the First
and Second Specification, Guilty. Of the Third
Specification, Not Guilty. Of the Fourth Specifica-
tion, Guilty.

And now of several mitigating circumstances
the Court awards the following Sentence.
That the prisoner be reduced to the
ranks with a severe reprimand from the Col. Comdg.
and immediately return to duty.

H. H. Marshfield
Capt. 1st U.S.C.T.

Clifford H. Eagel 1st Lt.
Recorder

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.T.
Mason's Island
July 25th 1863

The finding of the Court
is approved and the
Prisoner will be released
from arrest and returned
to duty.

By Order
John H. Holloman
Col. Commanding

Charges & Specifications against Henry Andrews Pvt. Stewart 1st U.S.C. Troops

Charge. Assuming on the responsibility properly belonging to the Surgeon in Charge

Specification 1st Ordering Medicine discontinued which was ordered by the Surgeon

Specification 2nd That said Henry Andrews Ordered the discontinuance of Medicine, in the treatment of Samuel Gallop of Co A 1st U.S.C.T. without the Counsel or knowledge of the Surgeon in Charge

Specification 3d That in the case of a Patient being treated for a wound, the bandage was removed contrary to orders thereby causing irritability the loss of at least one third of the Patients ear

Specification 4th That said Henry Andrews on being reprimanded for the above named offences, replied, in a very insolent manner, that he would knock any one who interfered with him having reference to the Surgeon in Charge, all this on or about July 21st 1865 in the Camp of the 1st U.S.C.T. Troops Roanes Island Va.

J B Palt Asst Surg in Charge

Reserve returned
Approved
By order of Col Holman
[illegible]
M 25764

Victor Hook Assistant
Vice Quartermaster
U.S.A.

Camp 1st N.Y. Col'd Troops
near New Berne N.C. April 25th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request that
Acting Hospital Steward William Hudson
of Co. "C" 1st N.Y. Col'd be relieved from duty
with the Regimental Hospital, his place having
been filled by regular assignment.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
J.W. Meisel
Lieut. 1st N.Y. Col'd Troops

To Lt. Wm. Smith.
1st Lt. & Adjt. 1st N.Y.

Faded Writing

Head Quarters 1st Brig 3d Div 5th Corps
Union Depot Va. March 24 1865

Special orders
No 10

I Private William H Brennan
Co. C - 12th N.H.S.C.T. is hereby detailed for duty
as Clerk at Brig Head Quarters and will
report without delay.

By order of Brev Brig Genl Bodine
Frank W. Draper
Capt & A.A.A. Genl

6.O. 1st Reg.

Faded Writing

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig 3rd Div 2d
In the Field Va. 6. Mch 24.

S. O. No. 10

Bvt. Brig. Genl D. Ballspan
Capt. F. M. Draper
A. A. G.

Details Pvt Wm H. Andrews
as clerk at Brig Hd Qrs.

Hd Qrs. 1st U.S.C. Troops Mch 24. 1866

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 3d Div 2d Army Corps

In the field near Cumberland Landing Va May 24th 1862

Special order }
No 10 }

I Private Wm Anderson Co C 81st N Y Vols
is hereby detailed as Clerk at Brig Head Quarters
and will report without delay

By Order of Brig Gen Butterfield

F. H. Draper

Capt A A A Gen

Head Quarters 1st Brig. 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro' N.C. May 5th 1865.

D. 44 3d Div 10th Ala 1865

U.S. D—59. 10 A.C. 1865.

Dragon F. W. Capt. 3 A.A.G.

Requests furlough of 30 days for Priv. H. H. Andrews. 1st N.C. 6.T. (detached)

(On Endorsement)

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 10th Ala May 6th 1865

Head Quarters 1st Brig 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. May 6th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded & approved

Dd. Bates
Brt. Brig. Genl. Comdg

Head Quarters 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. May 6 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Chas. J. Paine
Brig Genl

Head Quarters 1st Brig. 3d Div. 11th A. C.
Goldsboro' N. C. May 5th 1865.

Lieut. Col. J. A. Campbell. A.A.G.
Colonel-

I respectfully request that a furlough of thirty days may be granted Gen'l. William H. Andrews. Co. C. 1st N.H.V.V. that he may visit his home in Philadelphia. He has been on detached service at these Head Quarters for a considerable period, and as a faithful and good soldier, I earnestly recommend him as meriting the indulgence. He has received no furlough since he has been in the service.

Very Respy. Your Obt. Servt.

F. H. Draper
Capt. 39th N.H.V.V.
A.A.A.G.

Hd. Qrs. 1st U. S. C. Troops
Roanoke Goldsb. C. June 8. 1865

Holman John K.
Col. Comdg 1st U.S. C. Troops

Requests that Pvt. Wm. H.
Andrews of his regt. on duty at
Brig. Hd. Qrs. be returned to
duty with his regiment.

Head Quarters 1 Brig. 3d Div. 10 A.C.
Beaufort N.C. June 14th 1865.

Respy returned with the
information that Pvt. W.H. An-
drews was relieved from duty
at these Head Quarters on
the 6th inst.

By order of Bvt Brig. Genl. Bates
F. W. Draper
Capt & A.A.A.G.

Head Qrs. 3d Div. 6th Corps
Roanoke Isld. N.C. June 8th 1865

Capt. Thack H. Draper.
A. A. A. Genl. 1st Brig. 3rd Div. 10th A.C.

Captain.

I have the honor to request that Pvt. William H. Andrews of my regt. now on duty as clerk at Brig. Hd. Qrs. by S.O. No. 10 Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. 3rd Div. 10th A.C. March 24. 1865. be returned to duty with his regiment for the reason that his services are required in the Commissary Department of this Post. he. being the only man in my command acquainted in the least with the duties of a commissary clerk or assistant.

I am, Captain,
With much respect,
Your mo. obdt. servt.
John H. Holman
Col. Comdg

P. 186

Head-Quarters, 3d Div. 10th Army Corps,
DISTRICT OF BEAUFORT,

New Bern, N. C., ... 1865.

PAINE, C. J.,

Brevet Major General, Commanding.

S. O. 189
Details Pvt. W. N. Andrews
mr duty at Div. Hd. Qrs.

Received ..... July 26 ..... 1865.

Received

Head-Quarters, 3d Division, 10th Army Corps.

DISTRICT OF BEAUFORT. New Bern

New Berne, N. C., July 24th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 89.

EXTRACT.

IV. Lieut. Wm. H. Andrews, 1st U.S.C.T.

Comdg. Officer 1st U.S.C.T.

is hereby detailed on extra duty at these Hd. Qrs.; and will report at once to Capt. Goodrich, Asst. Gen'l,

By Command of Brevet Major General ~~C. J. PAINE~~ Brig Del Bates:

W L Goodrich
Assistant Adjutant General

46

Dawson, Page

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 4 6 6 4 6	26
2	6 2 4 6 7 2 8	27
3	6 2 4 6 8 1 2	28
4	6 2 4 6 9 1 6	29
5	6 2 4 7 0 1 7	30
6	6 2 4 7 1 1 8	31
7	6 2 4 7 2 1 0	32
8	6 2 4 7 3 0 3	33
9	6 2 4 7 3 9 3	34
10	6 2 4 7 4 7 7	35
11	6 2 4 7 5 7 4	36
12	6 2 4 7 6 6 8	37
13	6 2 4 7 7 6 0	38
14	6 2 4 7 8 5 1	39
15	6 2 4 7 9 3 9	40
16	6 2 4 8 6 0 8	41
17	9 0 5 8 9 1 2	42
18	9 0 5 9 0 1 6	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D1008170. Sof V.
L. 3053927 And wife

Arnaud & Co

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Paige Annison

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 5¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caroline Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(383)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Paig Atmison

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 5¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carolinia Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Masons Island-Va.

By whom Col. Wm Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out
Dept 29/65 per S. O.
179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs.
Dept of N. C.

J. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Paig Stinnison

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va, June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~Se~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(356b) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Paqe Annison

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Annison

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Craige Ammison

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frank Howe

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Stanton

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack

Scabbard & gr. coat straps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Page Amison

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones, Jr.

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Page Ammison

Prt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where J Masons Ford. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

$14.33

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. N. Jones Jr.

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Page Amnison

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863

Where Masons Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. N. Jones Jr
Copyist.

(258c)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Page Ammison

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $12.65 to be Stopped for extra Clothing. Slate April 19 '61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(356c) T. H. Jones Jr. Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Page Anderson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Page Amerson,

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(dates each 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Page Anderson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(date on mth 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Page Anderson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Massas Ld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Page Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Massas Sa Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19, 61.
Promoted from Pvt to
Corpl. June 1865.
Stop for 1 Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Page Annis alias

Corpl., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1865.*

Where Marions Bald. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 12/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corpl.

June 16 65.

Slave April 19. 61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. C. Stewart Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Page Dennison

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 57 45/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered April 19, 1864.
Rec'd. but $7.00 per month
to January 1, 1864.
Promoted Corpl. June 11, 65.
Stop for Cloth. 12c

Book mark:

(861) J. A. Bennett Copyist.

Amison, Page,

9th, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tex.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp 1st U.S. Col'd Troops
Roanoke Island N.C. Aug. 23. 1865

Sprague H. G.
Capt. Co. "K" 1st U.S.C.T.

Application for a furlough of twenty (20) days in the case of Corpl Page Annison of his Company

F.B. 31. Dist. C. 8-30-65-
Total no. men present 610
Total no. men on furlough 23
No. applications forwarded not yet acted upon 0

John H. Holman
Col. Comdg

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T. Troops
Roanoke Island N.C. Aug. 23. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
John H. Holman
Col. Comdg

Head Quarters Paines Division
District of New Berne
New Berne N.C. August 26 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved

C. J. Paine
Bvt Major General Comdg

20 days
C&C

Page Annison
Corpl. 1. U.S.C.T.

1st U.S. Colored Troops
Roanoke Island N.C.
Aug 23rd 1865

Thomas A. Carleton
Asst. Adj. Genl N.C.

Sir

I have the honor to request that a furlough of Twenty (20) days be granted Corpl Page Annison Co "K" 1st U.S.C.T. Corpl Annison enlisted at the organization of the regiment with which he has since served constantly and well.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt Servant,
Millington G. Sprague
Capt 2d, U.S.C.T. Comdg Co "K"

47

Anno, John

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

F & S Personal papers herein.

Corporal | Sergt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62636597	26	
2	62636599	27	
3	62636685	28	
4	62636743	29	
5	62636756	30	
6	62636752	31	
7	62636764	32	
8	62636777	33	
9	62636789	34	
10	62638065	35	
11	62638165	36	
12	62638285	37	
13	62638395	38	
14	62638565	39	
15	62638655	40	
16	62637185	41	
17	62636907	42	
18	90358185	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark T. 66 V. 5 - R. 6 T. 67.

See also

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Arno

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark Mulatto, Bold Head Pox marked

Eyes Blk; hair .....

Where born St Pierre Martinique West Ind

Occupation Tobacconist

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Sawtow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks (Single)
No Particular address
Transferred

Sallie

(383a) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Arng

Corpl, Co. 9, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D. C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(3568) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Arno

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty.
Acting Sergeant Major
since 19th May, 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Dyer

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Arms

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19th May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be Sergeant Major since July 31, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 Inf. | U.S.C.T.

John Anno

Rank Serg Maj, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(357)

Copyist

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Arno

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. Maj. July 31, Order No. 36.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358e) G E Dyer, Copyist.

A | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

John Ames

Rank Serg Maj, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(357)

Copyist

A | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

John Ames

Rank Sergt Maj., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A Michaels

(857) Copyist

A | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

John Elmo

Rank Sergt Majr 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist

(357)

A | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

John Arno

Rank Sergt Maj. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Nichols

(357)

Copyist

A | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

John Ames

Rank Brev Maj, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1 May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(357) Copyist

A | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

John Anno

Rank Serg Maj., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to be Serg't Maj. July 31/63 free on or before April 19th 1861

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(857) Copyist

A | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

John Arno

Rank Serg't Maj 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19-1861. He was a corporal from his enrollment until July 31-1863 At that time promoted to Serg't Major.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(357) Copyist

A | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

John Arno

Rank Serg. Maj., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19-1861. He was a corporal from his enrollment until July 31-1864. at that time he was promoted to Serg't Maj.

Book mark:

M. A. Nichols

(357) Copyist

A | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

John Arno

Rank Sergt Maj, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861. Corporal from date of enlistment until July 31st when he was promoted to be Sergt Major

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(357)

Copyist

A | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

John Arno

Rank Sergt Maj, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged March 3. 1865 on Surgeons Certificate of Disability

Book mark: 3507 2d And May 16/67

M. A. Michaels

(357)

Copyist

A	1	U.S.C.T.

John Arno

Corp., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred

Appointed Sergt Major 1st

U. S. C. I.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(361) Copyist.

A | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

John Arno

Rank Sergt Maj. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability at Ft Monroe Va. Mch 3-1865

Book mark: Discharged on Surgeons

over

M. A. Michaels

(360) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6235907 ☆1891☆

Cert. of Dis. by reason of wounds received in battle see T. 66 Vol. 5. R.C.T. 1867 - 3507-2 And - 67

Arno, John

Sgt, Maj., 1 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l 1	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

2d A. 1. Dr. Div.
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Horn
a Sergt Major Co. C
1st Regt of U States
Col. Troops

M. D. V. Dept of Virg
Army of the James
Before Richmond Va. 27th Feby

Approved
L Lawrence
Surgeon U.S.A.
Actg. Medical Dir

Hd Qrs Dept of Virginia
Before Richmond Feby 28
To be discharged.
By Command of
Maj Genl Ord
H. B. Scott
A A G

RECEIVED.
U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,
Mar 2, 1865
FT. MONROE,
VIRGINIA.

Received (A. G. Office) ____ 186

Ent. on C. R. of Rec.

A.G.O. May 16th
Official Copy
furnished 2nd Aud
C.
See C. 50 Vol. 5. R.
& L. 1867. which
changes his record
as having been
discharged the servi
by reason of wound
received in Battle.
Dilon
adj. G.
July 25 1867.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Sergt John Stone 1st Lieut & Adjt
of Capt. Nathan L. Bishop's Company, (K.) of the 1st Regiment of United States
Art Engrs was enlisted by Lieut Sanborn of
the ____ Regiment of ____ at Washington D.C.
on the nineteenth day of May, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in the State of St. Pierre in the Island of ____ is fifty-seven
years of age, five feet eight & ½ inches high, dark complexion, Black eyes
____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Tobacconist. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.*

STATION: U.S. Genl Hospital Fort Monroe Va
DATE: February 21st 1865

E. M. Cutler.
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
In charge Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Sergt May John Stone of
the 1st Lieut & Adjt Nathan L. Bishop's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Total loss of sight the result of Exposure in the
service and old age. States himself to be 61 years of
age

E. M. Cutler
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

Disability Total

DISCHARGED, this Third day of March, 1865, at U.S. General Hospital
Fortress Monroe Virginia

E. M. Cutler
Commanding the Regt
Asst Surg. U.S.A.

The *Soldier* desires to be addressed at
Town Flushing County Long Island New York

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

March 3rd, 1865.

~~Captain~~:

I have the honor to inform you that John Ann. Bright,
~~Mate of your Company,~~ was this day Discharged from Service, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, at this Hospital.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

J. McClellan

Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army,

In Charge Hospital.

~~Capt~~ Commanding Officer

~~Co~~ ____, 1st Regt. U.S. Colrd Troops

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS' BRANCH,

Mr Ellenbrook

Oct 21st, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John Arms Sgt Maj.; Co. —
1st Reg't U.S.C. Troops — information, as
to cause of absence.

Muster rolls from August 31/64 to Feby 28th 1865. Absent,
without remark.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Rec'd Room 5,
Oct. 27, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Arms Sgt. Maj., Co.
1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

The Regt. Descriptive book shows: Promoted, (from Co. "A")
to Sergt.-Major July 31st 1863 p. Regtl. Order No. 36. — Discharged
for Disability March 3rd 1865 at Fort Monroe Va. —
The Consol. Morning Report book shows during the Month of Sept.
1864: 1 Non-Com-off. of the Non-Com-Staff Present Sick.
Oct. '64 & Ap. '65: 1 N.C. off of N.C. Staff Absent sick.
(Name not given.) — April 8th 1865: 1 N.C. off. N.C. Staff
Sergt-Maj. John Arms Discharged for disability.

O.W.P. Ser of Rec'ds to 55 Alys ~~Letters sent~~ do not give cause of absence

Antist, Joseph

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624073 8	26	
2	624084 0	27	
3	624094 1	28	
4	624104 2	29	
5	624114 0	30	
6	624124 0	31	
7	624134 0	32	
8	624144 2	33	
9	624153 7	34	
10	624163 2	35	
11	624172 6	36	
12	624181 5	37	
13	624190 7	38	
14	90585131	39	
15	A-19-CJ-1870	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark A.19-V.8-C.J. 70. —— S.186 V.5
R.C.J. 67.

See also

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Artish

....., Co. P, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark Brown

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Southampton Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Cox's Point

By whom Lt. Van Winkle, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence & P.O. address of family Suffolk Va. Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S.O. 179, (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. L. Lee

Copyist.

(283)

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Whitehead

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.*

Where Col's Pt Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~ For date & place of M. Ins see card for Nov. & Dec. 1863

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W Mar Scott

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Artist

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.*

Where Co. Pt Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in Oct. 26, 1863 at Cox Point, Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm Scott

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Arthist

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1863.*

Where Cof Point, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 41

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Alstist

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.*

Where City Point, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stofs 1 Metallic Scales
pr 1 Haversack, 83

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Artist

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.*

Where Marons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

A. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Elliott

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.*

Where City Point, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61. Stop 1 pr Scales, 1 Haversack, 49. Heretofore paid by mistake supposed to have been mustered

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Artist

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26th, 1863.*

Where Cox Pt. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enr. Apr. 19/64 - abs sick - time unknown Stop - scabs 50, Haversack 49.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Artist

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26", 186 3.*

Where Coxpit Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free Apr. 19/61
absent sick, time un-
known
Stops 1/ for Scale 50¢, Hav-
ersack 49¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrock

Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Artist

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26", 1863.*

Where Box PF Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61
absent sick U.S. Gen. Hosp.
Ft. Monroe Va.
stop. 1/pr scales 50¢
Haversack 49¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrott

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Artist

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.*

Where Cox Point Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 99/100 for 6 & C.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free Apr 19. 61
Absent sick in U.S.G. Hospl
Ft Monroe Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patrick

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Artist

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1863.*

Where Cox Point Va,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 99/100 for Ct. & Equipage

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/64.
Absent sick, U.S. Gen.
Hospt. Fort Monroe Va.
Heretofore paid by
mistake, supposed to
have been mustered.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Eastburg

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Artist

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1863.*

Where Camp Point, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 99/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospt at Ft. Monroe since Sept. 29/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

a | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Artist

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 23, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 26, 1863; drawn since $64.62/100

Due soldier $____/100; due U. S. $____/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____/100

Bounty paid $None/100; due $100.00/100

Remarks: Rec'd to pay paid by mistake, supposed to have been mustered. Sick in U.S. Gen. Hosp't. Fort Monroe Va. since Sept. 29/64. Rec'd Apr. 19/65. Due C.C. per month from enlistment until June 1/64.

Book mark Discharge A. G. O. Vol. C.T. 1870. 8 Lds Vol. 5. R. C.T. 1867.

+ added 4-9-1903. Austin

Castelino

(361) Copyist.

A / 1st 1st U.S.C.T.

Joseph Artist,

Co. D, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

1866-87-1867 with

Book mark: A. 19. C. T. 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 30th, 1870.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Townsend

(438) Copyist.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 4 6 6 4 7	26
2 6 2 4 6 7 2 4	27
3 6 2 4 6 8 9 6	28
4 6 2 4 8 4 4 5	29
5 9 0 5 8 9 1 4	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Phone 9/9/26 Ca.

Arm Grault & Co

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ashton

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drowned

(382g) J. A. Boyd Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charlie Skelton

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va., June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3568) Copyrist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ashton

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(2556) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ashton

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted July 1, 1863 from Masons Island Va

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(355e) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ashton

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ _____ 100; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 1, 6- *

---

* Portion of allotment

Book mark: _____

(361) J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

50

Bailey Brumley

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lee Brumley	28	Baylor
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Bailey Edwin

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624202	26	
2	624210	27	
3	624294	28	
4	624229	29	
5	624392	30	
6	624486	31	
7	624582	32	
8	624676	33	
9	624774	34	
10	624867	35	
11	624969	36	
12	625067	37	
13	625164	38	
14	625328	39	
15	625369	40	
16	624500	41	
17	905861	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bailey

_____, Co. E, 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6¾ inches.

Complexion Black Scar on right eye.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Wilmington, Del.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Parents living in Wilmington, Del.

A. L. Anne

(383g) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bailey

Pvt., Co. E., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va., June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(3566)

B i U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massasi Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bailey

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mounds Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stoppted 1 Haversack 56, Canteen 44 100

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bailey

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863*

Where Marine Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 pr. Scales.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp't Knapsack 1.85

Letter Number 2 — 187

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bailey

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mount Pleasant Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cutty

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bailey

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Marine Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent at Hosp. Annex June 15'64. Wounded.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Watts
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Baily

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp. I. Hancock 49
& Canteen 41 Absent
Wounded date of June 15 64
in Genl Hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for Canteen 41 & Haversack 49

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Wounded in hospital since June 15th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos. L. Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Camden 44th

Harrisack 49th

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bailey

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Landing*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop canteen 41¢

Haversack 49¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mauvre Palermo*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen 41. Knapsack 69

Transportation 4/0 $ 5.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos. L. Allan

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 16/65 at Goldsboro N.C. Genl Order No. 37

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: V 67 P 172. 69

J. E. Fuller

(858c) Copyist.

B 1 1 U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bailey

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro N. C. June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 186 ; drawn since $107 31/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage Comp't. G. Equipage and Transportation $5.00: Indebted to Seaton Sutler 1st U.S.C. Troops $4.00. Patient in Hospital mustered out under G.O. No. 37 dated Hd Qrs Dept Comm'd

Book mark: V. 57 P. 172. 69

Ballade

(849) Copyist.

6235639

North Carolina May 5. 1865
Transportation due him
from place of discharge
to place of enlistment.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Bailey

Pvt., Co. E., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ _____ 100; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by G.O. No. 37, Hdqrs. Dr.s Dept. NC June 16, 1865 Goldsboro N.C.

Book mark: P.V.17 P132:71 V57 P275:69

over

H E Fuller

(361) Copyist.

Muster out Roll on file

JAN 17 6243500 1891

Bailey E. Oliver

_____, Co. C 1 5 Reg't N. J. V. I.

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 Ltr Ind

5½



CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Edwin Bailey

Company E

8th Regiment of U.S. (Col'd)

Volunteers, at the battle of

(Petersburg)

1 1 8

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Edwin Bailey

Rank, ... Company E, Regiment, 5th

Arm, ..., State, U.S. Colds

Place of casualty, ...

.....

Nature of casualty, Gun shot wound right hand

(Arrived July 2d Ward Hospital)

Date of casualty, ...

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ..... Regiment,

..... Brigade, ... Division, ... Corps, dated .....

Hospital Regr. & Eng. Sol Rel asst

Book 4 page 23

W North

Clerk.

April 18, 1885

108

Bailey George W

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248134	26	
2	6248214	27	
3	6248291	28	
4	6248391	29	
5	6248421	30	
6	6248576	31	
7	6248631	32	
8	6248767	33	
9	6248868	34	
10	6248965	35	
11	6249063	36	
12	6249164	37	
13	6249263	38	
14	6249358	39	
15	6249450	40	
16	6249534	41	
17	9055913 9	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Bailey

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born St. Marys Co. Md

Occupation Brickmaker

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free — Promoted to Sergt. Per R.S.O. No 62 Nov 18–1863 — Promoted to 1 Sergt per R. S.O. No 21 Apr 1/65. Sept 29–1865 Mustered out S.O. No. 179 (ES) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. C.

F Boyd

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Bailey

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masm's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masm's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Andrews

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George N. Bailey

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Bailey

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp July 14/63 by Regtl Order No 26.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bailey

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~as~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Bailey

Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pro. Jr. Corp. Nov. 18
Regtl order no 62.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Bailey.

Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bailey

Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bailey

5th Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bailey,

Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pro fr. Corpl. Nov 18/63
Ord. 62. Free on or before
April 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. Bailey

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Reasons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61. Pro from Corpl Nov 18/63. Andrews 62

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W Bailey

Sgt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Yorktown Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D W Moore

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lee H Bailey

Sgt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 08, 1863.*

Where Thomas Deleva *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. H. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Daily

1st Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't 63, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt Co I Sergt Aug 1/63 June

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

G. W. Bailey

1st Sgt Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 4 1861, Promoted to 1st Sergt. from Sergt Apl 1/65. Due $14.00 pay ms. for back pay as Sergt. from Aug. 31/64 to Mar. 31/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) B Y Nasdon Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

G. W. Bailey

1st Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $14.00 per mo. from Sergt. pay over prin. pay from Aug 31/64 to Mar 31/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G W Bailey

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Bailey

1st Sergt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ since last settlement $ 9 72/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 6 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/61. Due Soldier $13.00 per mo. as Sergt. pay over Paist pay from Aug. 31/64 to Mar. 31/65. Due Soldier $6.00 per mo. from June 29/63 to date

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

Copyist.

(261)

624534
St. Nazaire

to Nov. 18/63 as private.
$10.00 per mo. from Nov. 19/63
to Dec. 31/63 as Sergt. for
full wages over $4.60 per
mo.

Bailey George H

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. C. I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp 1st U. S. C. Troops
Roanoke Isld N. C.
July 25: 1864

Davis William H.
Capt. Co. "D" 1st U. S. C. T.

Application for a furlough of thirty (30) days in the case of Sergt G. H. Bailey of his Company.

No. enlisted men present - 638
No. " " on furlough 9
No. applications forwarded not yet acted upon - 5

John A. Holman
Col. Comdg

Hd. Qrs. Station
Roanoke Isld N. C.
July 25: 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
John A. Holman
Col. Comdg

Head Quarters 3d Div 18th A.C.
District of Newbern
Newberne N.C. July 28th 1864

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved
Del. Bates
B. B. Gen Comdg

Camp[t]" U.S. Col[d]" Troops
Kranke Island N.C.
July 19" 1864

Asst Adjt Genl 10" A.C.

Sir

I have the honor to request a furlough for thirty (30) days for 1" Sergt Geo. W. Bailey Co. D 1" U.S.C.T. to visit his home in Washington D.C.

I am Sir:
Very Respectfully
your Ob[t] Servant
W.H. Davis
Capt 1" USCT
Comdg Co" D

55

Bailey Henry

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248138	26	
2	6248218	27	
3	6248299	28	
4	6248405	29	
5	6248495	30	
6	6248540	31	
7	6248685	32	
8	6248780	33	
9	6248881	34	
10	6248979	35	
11	6249078	36	
12	6249178	37	
13	6249278	38	
14	6249372	39	
15	6249466	40	
16	6249550	41	
17	9059140	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-578362 R.O. M&M.
S 1418042 Ord. W. D.
R & P. 662790
S 2785763-a w d
S 2809873 a w d
Headstone 3/21/39 Jews

W Stuck x

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bailey

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Suffolk – Va.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island Va

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave

Sept 29-1865 mustered out S.O. Nos. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

Boyd

(383a) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bailey

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [x] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

x Roll Form

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. D. Bellows

(3566) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bailey

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Hilton's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty, Co. Cook since June 29/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews

Copyist.

(358c)

29 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bailey

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Maxon's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. D. Mendenhall

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bailey

Pvt Co. 1, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Morris Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bailey

Put Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Roanoke Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

Copyist.

(258c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bailey

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Massie Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bailey

G I Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mdsons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bailey

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bailey

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. sick since Aug. 25/64. Stop 1 Haversack. 1 Canteen $1.12.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bailey

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where, Yorktown Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop Haversack

Canteen $1.12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bailey

Pi Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Nassau Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for C & B Equipage

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bailey

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 0.*

Where Kiamsas Ville Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due us from Lt & G.E. last & Clothing over drawn $39.08

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Drowne

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bailey

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Joined for duty, and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Rappahannock Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

O. H. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bailey

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863*

Where Marcus Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Warden

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bailey

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Mason Ga. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B H Warden

Copyist.

(858c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bailey

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Isl. N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 24, 1863; drawn since $ .100

Due soldier $ .100; due U. S. $ .100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd since last settlement $ 15.16/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.100

Bounty paid $ .100; due $ .100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(361) Copyist.

Bailey Harry

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248136	26	
2	6248216	27	
3	6248300	28	
4	6248401	29	
5	6248496	30	
6	6248591	31	
7	6248686	32	
8	6248781	33	
9	6248882	34	
10	6248980	35	
11	6249079	36	
12	6249179	37	
13	6249280	38	
14	6249373	39	
15	6249467	40	
16	6249551	41	
17	9005141	42	
18	R.P 46558 17	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.P 46558 17

See also

RuPuG5817

A Stucx

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bailey

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.
Dk. mulatto, Scar over
Complexion Left Cheek Bone

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pr. Geo. Co. Md.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island Va

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave — Dept 29/63
mustered out S.O.
No 179 (8) Hd. Qrs.
Dept N.C.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Boyd

(382)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bailey

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age x years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

x Roll Torn

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: R.P. 465817

W. Andrews

(3568) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bailey

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mann's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bailey

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bailey

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bailey

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Rikers Island Va

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Meadows

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bailey

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & F, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bailey

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(258c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bailey

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bailey

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Cook.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bailey

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mattaons Ville Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bailey

Pte Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Messons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 50/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bailey

Ri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 08, 186 3.*

Where Kansas Colored*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 8s for Ord
Stores lost $2.50

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Adams

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Baily
Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Thoroughfare *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 8 50/100 for Ord

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. H. Moore
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bailey

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Ds. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. lost $2.50

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Waldon

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bailey

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wardon

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bailey

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Remarks del. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Jan 1~~, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in ~~kind~~ or money ~~adv'd~~ $ since last settlement 57 87/100

1

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: R.V. 27. P. 246. 73.

[over.]

R G Wasdon

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6249551 ☆1891☆

6861 P.M.G. June 24/66.
4309 P.M.G. May 14/66.

B. | 1 U.S.C.T.

Harvey Bailey

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 465617

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 12, 1897.

Discharge on file.

A.G.N.

(488)

Copyist.

55

Bailey Marcellus

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Sue Baley	27	Marcellus
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Bailey Thomas

Co. E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 1 1	26	
2	6 2 4 2 0 9 5	27	
3	6 2 4 2 1 9 5	28	
4	6 2 4 2 2 9 4	29	
5	6 2 4 2 3 9 3	30	
6	6 2 4 2 4 8 7	31	
7	6 2 4 2 5 8 3	32	
8	6 2 4 2 6 7 7	33	
9	6 2 4 2 7 7 6	34	
10	6 2 3 5 3 7 0	35	
11	6 2 4 2 8 6 6	36	
12	6 2 3 5 3 7 4	37	
13	6 2 4 2 9 9 1	38	
14	6 2 3 5 5 0 1	39	
15	6 2 4 3 0 6 8	40	
16	6 2 4 3 1 6 6	41	
17	6 2 3 5 3 0 5	42	
18	6 2 4 3 2 6 3	43	
19	6 2 3 5 5 2 9	44	
20	6 2 4 3 3 5 3	45	
21	6 2 4 3 4 3 5	46	
22	9 0 5 8 5 5 0	47	
23	R. P 4 6 5 8 1 6	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R. P 4 6 5 8 1 6

See also

5816
#30968024 Rec'd WD

N. Schuet &

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.
Small scar under left eye.
Complexion Dark mulatto. Small ears.
Eyes Dark Hazel; hair Black
Where born Fairfax Co., Va.
Occupation Coachman

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.
Where Masons Island, Va.
By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.
Remarks: (Single) Father living in Uppersville, Va.
Reduced to the ranks July 2 '62 by Reg. order No. 80.
Description list sent Sept. 28
Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865 by S.O. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va., June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: R.P. 465 816

O. T. Taylor

(3564) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17th to June 30th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks July 20th, 1863 Reg. Or- ders No. 30.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mauno Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped for Canteen 44.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 gr. Coat

Absent.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Disp. 1. Knapsack. 1.85

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Duty

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mass's Head Qrs.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Marrs Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Disp. 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Disp 1 Haversack 49
1 Canteen 44. Det
Ambulance driver since
July 12

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Pvt, Co. E 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Camp in the field, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Burns

(344) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863*

Where Mason's Island D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for Haversack & Canteen

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Transfer in ambulance corps since July 12/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Pvt, Co. E 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Before Richmond Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing Act. which I Could not draw due from Enlistment to Sept 29 /64

Book mark:

A Weiss

(844) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dif of pay bet white & colored Soldier due from enlistment to Feb 29 64 Stp for 1 Heavy Art 49 1 cent 41.90

Book mark:

Reuner

(344) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Transfer in ambulance corps July 12th '64 Harewack. 49th Canteen 41st

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Islands

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Teamster

Ambulance Corps

since July 12/64

Hasmack 49 Canteen 41

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Baily

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Teamster Ambulance Corps July 12/64. Harewack 49th Canteen 41

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Pvt, Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Station: Morgantown N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enr Apr 19/61 Paid to
May 28th at $13 per month
Def. of pay for White Colld
Soldiers dun. pres enlistment
Date

Book mark:

A Brown

(344) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.67/100 for

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Stop Haversack 41. Canteen 49 Straps 12 Canteen 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Station New Berne N C

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred.
Returned to Regt
per S.O. No 54 10 A C
May 31. 1865

Book mark:

(344)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 77/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Straps 12 Canteen 65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358c) Copyist.

Thomas Bailey

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't M.S.S. Inf.

Discharge

on file with papers bearing following

Book Mark: R. & B. 465816

For Special File.

[468]

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Island NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 13 13/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stf. Co E. 77.

Free April 9/65 Extra

pay due from enlistment

to Jan 1/64

Book mark: P.M.G. Jan 3/66

(861) Henry Camp Corp'l.

B. 1 1 U.S.V.S.

Thomas Bailey

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. V. Sig.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 465816

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 12, 1897

Discharge on file.

a. G. N.

(438) Copyist.

Bailey Thomas

C, Co. E, 1 Reg't Mass'd

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges & Specification
against private
Thomas Bailey, Co. "C",
1st U.S. Col'd Troops

Head Quarters 37th U.S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth Va. Dec 28th 1865.

~~Lt. Col. J.E. Thornton~~ 1st U.S.C.T.
will constitute the court to
try the accused on the
within Charges & Specifications
At

will act as Recorder to
the Court

By order of
John H. Holman
Col. Comd'g"

W. W. Smith
Adj't.

Camp 1st U.S. Colored Troops
Near Portsmouth Va Dec 27th 63

Charges and Specification against private Thomas Bailey Co. "E." 1st U.S. Colored Troops

Charge 1st
Violation of Article 9th

Specification 1st
In this that private Thomas Bailey of Co. "E." 1st U.S. Col. Troops when ordered by First Sergeant Waters of Co. "E" 1st U.S. Col. Troops - being in the performance of his duty to "Go on Fatigue duty" did refuse to do so saying "that he would not do it" "that he would go to the Guard House first" or words to that effect. All this at Camp 1st U.S. Col. Troops near Portsmouth Va on or about the seventh day of December 1863

Specification 2nd
In this that Thomas Bailey a private of Company "E" 1st U.S. Col. Troops on being ordered by First Sergeant Waters his superior officer to the command of N.D. Parkis Capt Commdg Co. "E" 1st U.S. Col. Troops to "go to the Guard house" did refuse to obey said order and ran from the Sergeant in the opposite direction from the Guard House. All this at Camp 1st U.S. Col. Troops near Portsmouth Va on or about the ~~twenty~~ seventh day of December 1863

Charge 2nd
Violation of Article 21st

Specification.
In this that Thomas Bailey a private of company "E" 1st U.S. Col. Troops did absent himself from camp without leave. All this from Camp 1st U.S. Col. Troops near Portsmouth Va on or about the night of the 24th day of December 1863

Witness
Capt Parkis Co E 1st Regt
1st Sergt Waters " " " "

N.D. Parkis Capt Commdg
Co E 1st U.S. Col. Troops
Officer preferring charges

37

Bailey E William)

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6249670	26	
2	6249751	27	
3	6249837	28	
4	6249937	29	
5	6250039	30	
6	6250142	31	
7	6250238	32	
8	6250338	33	
9	6250434	34	
10	6250527	35	
11	6250626	36	
12	6250722	37	
13	6250818	38	
14	6250912	39	
15	6251008	40	
16	6251116	41	
17	9035925	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D-1054592700 Ltr

D-1602580-Ltd 100

D-2048404 Ponton

Phone 3/17/46 E.

S.A bet. Bu-6-23-26 Dama

N. R. Shute Jr

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Baily

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hartford, Conn.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Mosons Island, Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single — Sister & brother living Hartford Conn. mustered out in obedience to S.O. 179 Hed. Dvs Dept N.C. Les. Sept 29, 1863

Jas Boyd

(3830) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va June 30 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~As~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones

(3568) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Rikers Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) E. H. Jones Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baily

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Natchez La *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W H Jones
Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Natchez La *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D H Jones Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) W. F. Jones
Copyist.

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baily

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Is., Va., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Has one haversack, one canteen & 1 pair scales 1.40.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baily

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Macon's Ga. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baily

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tabler
Copyist.

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free afsl. 1/16/61.

Hose 1 Canteen, 2 G. C. Straps, 52,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taker

(858c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baily

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Boston

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Cpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: pres. Stop ½ shelter tent $2.30

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(858c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Marris Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 30/100 for C & E. Equip.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free apl. 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Morris Isld Ga. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ord.

" $ 2 30/100 " Camp Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: free apl. 19, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Manassas Jct., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ —28/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Stoppage $2.30 for C.t G. Equip

Free.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Kennedy Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baily.

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ky, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Bailey.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $102.00/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Free April 19/61.
Paid $10 per month from enlistment to June 1/64.
Stoppage Mar. 65

Book mark: 3916-P.M.G.-May 8, 1866.

Hensley

(361) Copyist.

Baker Austin

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 0 7 3	26	
2	6 2 4 5 1 5 5	27	
3	6 2 4 5 2 4 2	28	
4	6 2 4 5 3 4 4	29	
5	6 2 4 5 4 4 3	30	
6	6 2 4 5 5 4 2	31	
7	6 2 4 5 6 3 8	32	
8	6 2 4 5 7 3 6	33	
9	6 2 4 5 8 3 2	34	
10	6 2 4 5 9 2 5	35	
11	6 2 4 6 0 2 8	36	
12	6 2 4 6 1 2 6	37	
13	6 2 4 6 2 2 3	38	
14	6 2 4 6 3 2 1	39	
15	6 2 4 6 4 1 8	40	
16	6 2 4 6 5 0 6	41	
17	9 0 5 8 7 9 1	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1211 5990 Lease

D. 111621 P.O. 077

N. Shut &

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Baker

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black Scar on left wrist

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Brunswick, Va.

Occupation Tobacconist

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single // Residence & P.O. address Brunswick Co. Va. Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S.O. 179 C.S. Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. L. Innis

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Baker

Corpl, Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or card

Book mark:

Lowry

(3568) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Barker

Corpl., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25th 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Baker

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Sick states.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Baker

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Baker

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Haversack extra issue amount to be deducted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Baker

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island, Fla.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stivell

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Baker

Sergt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. Mar. 30 '64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Baker

Sergt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Baker

Sergt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Massas Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at Dutch Gap, Va. Aug. 9, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(858c) Copyist.

18 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Baker

Serg, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Baker

Serg., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863*

Where Mouse Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Thurston

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Baker

Serg., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Massachusetts*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Baker

Serg., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2d, 186 3*

Where Mannsfield Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Baker

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Baker

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Baker

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Isld. N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 19 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 10/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 7969. 2d A. Mch. 5. 68.

over

Lewis.

(861) Copyist.

Sgt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Mass Inf

1 Enclosure.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp 14th N. C. Colored Troops
Roanoke Island. N. C.
September 1st 1865.

Sir.

I have the honor to request a Furlough for thirty days for Sergeant Austin Baker of my company to go to Richmond Va.

Very respectfully.
Your obedient servant.
H. P. Thompson.
Capt. Com'g. Co "G"
14th U. S. C. T.

Lt. Col. C. A. Cilley
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Dept. N. C.

Camp 14th U.S.C.T.
Roanoke Island N.C.
September 1. 1865.
F. B. 114 D.N.C. 9-6 1865

Thompson H.P.
Capt. Company G
14th U.S.C.T.

Requests Furlough for thirty (30) days for Sergt Baker of his company

One enclosure

No. men present —	633
No men on furlough —	15
No applications forwarded not yet acted on —	4

Colm H. Holman
Col. Comdg

Hd. Qrs Station
Roanoke Island N.C.
Sept. 2. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Colm H. Holman
Col. Comdg

Hd Qrs Plains Division
District of New Berne
Sept 4th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved.

W. Ludlow
Capt. A.A.G.
In the absence of the
Brevet Maj Gen Comdg

30 days Cal

Austin Baker
Pvt. 14th U.S.C.T.

Camp 1st N.C. Colored Troops
Roanoke Island, N.C.
September 1st 1865.

Sir.

I have the honor to request a Furlough for thirty days for Sergeant Austin Baker of my company to go to Richmond Va.

Very respectfully.
Your obedient servant,
H.C. Thompson.
Capt. Com'g. Co "G"
1st N.C.S.C.T.

Lt. Col. C. A. Cilley
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Dept. N.C.

Baker George

Co —, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	623515 3	26	
2	623491 8	27	
3	4315571 8	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P. C. 210 1476661 (Old File) 3/29/29/07

H. R. Shirts

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Baker

....., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Sept 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1864.

Where E. Mills

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Prentiss

Copyist.

(837)

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

George Baker

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Sept 29th, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864

Where enlisted E. Mills

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for John Mullyman 5 Dist Md A

Book mark: Name not on Rolls Regt

J. H. Richardson
Copyist.

(339)

1

B | | USCS

George Baker

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Recruits & Drafted men forwarded to Col J M Bowman Roll dated

Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 186 4.

Where born Rappahannock Co Va

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 28, 186 .

Where enlisted Edwards Mills

For what period enlisted _____ 1 years.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Blk, height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ _____ 00; due $ _____ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 27 92/100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sent for John Merrimon Co 5 Dist NC

Book mark: _____

F D McCaw

(356m) Copyist.

Baker William

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6249664	26	
2	6249745	27	
3	6249829	28	
4	6249946	29	
5	6250048	30	
6	6250146	31	
7	6250247	32	
8	6250347	33	
9	6250443	34	
10	6250536	35	
11	6250635	36	
12	6250731	37	
13	6250812	38	
14	6250906	39	
15	6251002	40	
16	6251110	41	
17	9059252	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-2057589 P.O. [illegible]

Wks Rgt 22 May 46 Dam

N. R. Shutt
Esq

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baker

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born New York City - Ny.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Masons Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Mother living in Ny Mustered out in obedience to S.O. No. 179 Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. - C.S. Dept. 29, 1865

I A Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or card.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones

Copyist.

(3568)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D H Jones

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Cpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Morris Island S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) H. Jones Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Massi Isla *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from
corp to private Oct 20
63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J H Jones
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W H Jones Copyist.

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Lo., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tables

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

Copyist.

(858c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Taber

(358c) Copyist.

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Park, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Fort Pocahontas, 1st Va.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(858c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Pri....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Massie's Mill, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(858c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Cpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free April 19, 61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Copl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: free apl. 19. 1861.
Promoted from Pri. Mar. 16, '65
per Reg. Ords. No. 21.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baker.

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Massinetta, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Promoted from Private March 10/65, per Regt'l Order No. 21.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hensley

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Furn.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Baker

Corp., Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~June 30~~, 1864; drawn since $ 79.72/100

Due soldier $ ..... /100; due U. S. $ ..... /100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... /100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ None /100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Free Apl. 19/61.

Paid $7 per month from Enlistment to Jan. 1/64

Promoted to Corp. Mch. 10/65.

Book mark:

Hensley

(361) Copyist.

Bolden Peter

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Bolden Peter	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Baley Marcellus

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

2 Lieut	2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 0 5 3 6	26	
2	6 2 4 1 6 1 9	27	
3	6 2 4 1 9 6 7	28	
4	9 4 2 8 3 5 8	29	
5	4 0 7 5 4 1 4 4	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5-269709-C.O. Mil

A. R. Shute
Lt

B | 1" | U.S.C.T.

Marcellus Bailey

2d Lt., Co....., 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment June 17, 1863.

Remarks: Promoted to Adjt 4th U.S.C.T. Aug. 22-1863

F. D. Neale

(384) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Marcellus Bailey

2d Lt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 1st to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863.*

Where *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lieut by the President June 17 63

M. I. not shown

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Marcellus Bailey

2nd Lt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lieut by the President June 17. 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W Haircloth

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Marcellus Bailey

2d Lieut., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 Absent Joined for duty June 23/63 Appointed by the President June 1/63. Accepted appointment June 23/63.

July to Sept. 1863 Absent detached for recruiting service at Baltimore, Md., July 17, 1863 Regtl. Order No. 27.

Oct. 1863 Hon. Transferred to 4th Regt. U. S. Colld. Troops

Book mark:

J. L. Bellew

(546) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Marcellus Baley

2d Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to be 1st Lt. and Adjt. 4 U.S.C.T.

Book mark: .....

Eastirling

(361) Copyist.

Bailey, Marcellus

2Lt, Co. ....., 1 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 2
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department, A. G. O.
Washington Aug. 21. 1863

Capt. C. W. Foster A. A. G.
Fortress Monroe

States that 2d Lieut. Bailey was, on the 20th inst., appointed 1st Lieut. & Adjt. of the 4th Regt. U.S.C.T., and that Wallace Stirling was on the same day appointed 2d Lieut. to fill the vacancy.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T. Sept. 17/63

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office

Washington. D.C. Aug 21st/63

Colonel John H. Holman.

1st Regt. U.S. Colored Troops.

Newberne. N.C.

Colonel.

I have the honor to inform you that 2nd Lieut Marcellus Bailey, of your regiment, was on the 20th inst, appointed 1st Lieutenant and Adjutant of the 4th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops, and that Wallace Sterling was on the same day appointed 2nd Lieut. 1st U.S. Col. Troops, to fill the vacancy caused by the promotion of Lieut Bailey.

I am, Colonel,—

I am Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant,
C. N. Foster
Asst. Adjt. General

Washington D.C. Oct. 20. 1863

Maj. B. W. Foster A. A. D. C.

Furnishes official copy of letter of acceptance of 2d Lieut M. Bailey, as 1st Lieut & Adjt. 4th U.S.C.T., dated Aug. 22. 1863.

Read

Recd Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T. Oct. 22/63

Baltimore Md. Aug 22/63.

To
The Adjutant General U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

Sir:

I respectfully accept the position given me of 1st Lieut. and Adjutant in the 4th Regiment U.S. Colored Troops.

I am 23 years old, was born in Cincinnatti. Ohio, and have been a permanent resident of Washington D.C.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant,
(Sgd) Marcellus Bailey.
2d Lieut. 1st U.S.C. Troops.

War Dept. A.G. Office.
Washington Oct 20th/63.

Official copy respectfully furnished for the information of Col. John W. Holman. 1st U.S. Col. Troops.
Portsmouth Va.

By W. Foster
Asst. Adjt. General.

Wall Lewis

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Privat-	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243549	26	
2	6243632	27	
3	6243712	28	
4	6243811	29	
5	6243908	30	
6	6244010	31	
7	6244107	32	
8	6244201	33	
9	6244293	34	
10	6235262	35	
11	6244384	36	
12	6244483	37	
13	6244575	38	
14	6244670	39	
15	6244762	40	
16	6244860	41	
17	6244953	42	
18	9158663	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ball

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 14 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk.

Eyes blk.; hair blk.

Where born Northumberland Co, Va

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29 1865 per S.O. 179 Dept. of N.C. H. H. Brown Capt. Comdg Co.

(383g)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lucus Ball

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Masons Island Va, June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or card

Book mark:

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lucius Ball

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21st 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ball

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ball

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Harrons Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Manning

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ball

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ball

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va*

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Knapsack, 1 Pr Ft coat straps 60.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno W Wall Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ball

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Canteen, 1
Knapsack, 1 Haversack 2.75

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Ball
Copyist.

(358c)

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ball

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen, 1
Haversack, 1 Knapsack 2.75

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall
Copyist.

(858c)

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ball

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service Aug 9. 1864. Stop 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, 1 K. Sack 2.75

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bruce

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Dalton Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in on or before April 19 1861

Book mark:

Abrams

(344) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ball

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Massa Lab Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for C & E. Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Brown.

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ball

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for C & E

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Barnes

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ball

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for Cr & Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. N. Brown

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ball

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Camp Dale Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for C. & G. Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Bamm.

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ball

Cpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Morris Island S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.23/100 for Cl & Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E Brumbaugh
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ball

Sergt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Brunson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ball

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Island Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1864; drawn since $114.16/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edwards

(361) Copyist.

Ball, Lewis

P, Co. F, 1 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Filed 1-2-94

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk Va Feb 2. 1864

To Lewis Ball 1st U.S.C.T.

You are required to attend this Court on the 4 day of February 1864 at 11 o'clock A.M., to ~~answer a complaint filed against you by~~ give evidence in the case of the U.S. vs John Holland

By order of

Edward P. Below

Clerk of Provost Court.

L. L. Stackpole

~~JOSEPH M. BELL,~~

Major and Provost Judge.

Charge & Specification
against
Lewis Ball Private
Co "F" 1st U.S. Colored Troops
Feby 2d 1864

Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.T.
Fortress Monroe Va Feby 4th 64

Major Wright will constitute the court for the trial of the accused upon the within Charges and Specifications

By order of
John Ne. Keehman
Col. Comdg

Lt. Thompson
1st Lt & Actg Adjt

Feb. 8. 1864

In compliance to the order hereupon endorsed the Court proceeded to the trial of Pvt. Lewis Ball. Co. F. 1st U.S.C.T. on the Charges and Specifications within

The Prisoner pleaded as follows

To the Specification "Guilty"

To the Charge "Guilty"

Upon the evidence adduced the Court found the Prisoner as follows:

Of the Specification "Guilty"

Of the Charge "Guilty"

The Court does therefore sentence the said Lewis Ball Co. F. 1st U.S.C.T. to be confined in the Fortress Monroe Va and to hard labor for 30 days, to forfeit $5 of his monthly pay for the same period and to be imprisoned in Irons on bread and water diet

D. Wright
Major 1st U.S.C.T.
C.C.

Approved
John Ne. Keehman
Col Comdg

Charge and Specification Preferred against Private Lewis Ball Co "F" 1st Regiment U.S. Colored Troops

Charge:

Sleeping on Post

Specification

In this: That Private Lewis Ball Co "F" 1st U.S. Colored Troops having been duly posted as a Sentinel was found asleep on his post, between the hours of 1 A.M. and 4 A.M. when visited by the Officer of guard — This at Portsmouth Va on the 7th day of Feby 1864 —

Witness
Lt Holmes 1st Lt
Co "K" 1st U.S.C. Troops

Sheldon E Rice Capt &
Officer of the Day

Hall William 26

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 8 0 9 4	26	
2	6 2 3 6 1 9 4	27	
3	6 2 3 6 2 9 6	28	
4	6 2 3 6 3 9 7	29	
5	6 2 3 6 4 9 4	30	
6	6 2 3 6 5 9 2	31	
7	6 2 3 6 6 8 7	32	
8	6 2 3 6 8 5 9	33	
9	6 2 3 7 4 2 4	34	
10	9 0 5 8 1 8 2	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ball

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Griff

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 186 .

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col Holman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Residence and Post Office address Alexandria Va Died

(383g) Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Ba[illegible]

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 12 July, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered in July 12/63
at Mason Island.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Ball

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 12 July, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ball

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. C. Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ball

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isd., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Haversack - 49 Feb. 49

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ryall

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Macon Ga.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ * See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ball

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Masons Isd., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 canteen & strap - 41 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

Comd'g.

(358c)

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Ball

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Macon, Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19th, 1861.
Stoppages Canteen - 41 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Ball

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863*

Where Mason Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in Battle of Fair Oaks VA Oct 27/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B	1	U.S.C.T.

William H. Ball

Pvt, Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Killed in Battle at Fair Oaks Va Oct 27/64

age 22

Book mark: F. S.

Ackerman

(351) Copyist.

Ball, William H.

D, Co. A, 1 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) Pvt. 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

20

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Wm H. Ball

Priv. of Company "K"

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm. H. Ball

Rank: Pvt. Company: "A" Regiment: 1st Va.

Arm: W.S.S.C.I. State:

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 27th, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Fair Oaks, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Casualties 1st Va. Brig., 3rd Div., 18th Army Corps

REMARKS

(Index 41, No. 37)

H. C. Burke

Clerk.

(170)

V A J

FINAL STATEMENT

Co "A"

OF

Private William H. Bell

1st Regt of U.S.C. Heavy Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 27th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entered on Rolls

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 23 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William H. Ball a Private of Captain William Wible Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Richmond, State of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Mason Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Mason Island Va, on the Twelfth day of July, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 10 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Received Gun Shot Wound in Action Fair Oaks Va October 27th 1864

The said Private William H. Ball was last paid by Paymaster Major McElvey to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty 00/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the Field Va, this 14th day of November, 1864.

Henry M Van Wible
Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1st Inf. a. 4. O. V.

FINAL STATEMENT

Lieut. William H. Bell

1st Co. Reg't U.S.C. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to [illegible] equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should [illegible] heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and [illegible] by the United States, will not be entered on this [illegible]

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amounts cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and [illegible] men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

Captain [illegible] Company [illegible] of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible], of the State of [illegible], born in Richmond, State of Indiana, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Marais Galonia Co., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Marais Galonia Co, on the Fourteenth day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible] Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years or the War: and having served HONESTLY and faithfully with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Leaving Camp Near Millers Acteon at Fair Oaks Va October 24th 1864

The said Privt. William H Ball was last paid by Paymaster Major McKinney to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to [illegible] 00/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible] 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the Field Va, this 14th day of November, 1864.

Henry Watson Wirkle
Captain
Commanding Company.

[illegible] Pvt. [illegible]

[illegible] STATES

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have settled with their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1857.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be stated on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recvd A. G. O. Dec. 18, 1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Privt. William H. Ball

Late of Company "A"

1st Regt of U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Alexandria

on the 24th day of October 1864.

RECEIVED OFFICE OF ADJT. GEN'L U.S. JUL 6 1871

Inventory of the effects of [illegible] late a Private of Captain [illegible] Company C, 1st of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Morgan Island in the State of Virginia on the 19th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of July 1863, at Morgan Island in Company A, 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Richmond in the State of Virginia; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Stout complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hilton Head, at Fort Wagner Hospital on the 27th day of October 1863, by reason of Mortal Wounds

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of [illegible], deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

Henry N. Loudenslager
Capt
Commanding the Company.

Station Little Field Va

Date: November 12th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Ballet Harrow.

Co. H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246648	26	
2	6246731	27	
3	6246813	28	
4	6246917	29	
5	6247018	30	
6	6247119	31	
7	6247211	32	
8	6247304	33	
9	6247394	34	
10	6247478	35	
11	6247575	36	
12	6247669	37	
13	6247761	38	
14	6247852	39	
15	6247946	40	
16	6248015	41	
17	9058913	42	
18	9059017	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Hospital Number 3543. 8.

Name Hansen Ballot

Age 23 Nativity Norfolk Va

Married or Single Single

Residence Norfolk

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Annie A. Ballot Washington Co.

Rank Corp Co. K Regiment 1st U.S.C.

When admitted August 17, 1864

From what source Gotten Mansion Va

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

G. S. W. Left Hip

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded Petersburg

Date [illegible] 15th June

Nature of missile or weapon Rebel Ball

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

No Special Treatment

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
Sept 17th 1864.

Jas W Mackey A.A.S.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hanson Ballet

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6' feet 2¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Alamance Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masonsboro-Va.

By whom Col Bimey term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 29/65 per S. O. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. of N. C.

Dan Boyd

Copyist.

(383g)

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hanson Ballet

_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Alamack Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 186 3

Where Mason's Island Va

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hanson Ballett

Pvt., Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va., June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or card

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hanson Ballett

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as company cook June 27, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frankhouse

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hanson Ballett

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hanson Baldett

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1865.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hanson Ballett

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hanson Ballet

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hanson Bailey

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Moores Isld. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

$10.73

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hanson Ballet

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from Wounds rec'd June 16 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hanson Ballek

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug.t, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded in Hospital since June 15, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(356c) T. H. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hanson Ballet

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sowers

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hanson Ballett.

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(Date mustered 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hannon Ballet

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(dated March 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hansom Ballet

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apr. 9/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sowers

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hanson Ballet

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Maiden Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19. 61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. C. Stewart Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hanson Ballet

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Field Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19 61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. D. Stewart Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hanson Ballet

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 31 1864; drawn since $ 68 74/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Slave April 19. 61.
Rec'd. back $70. pa. masters
to Jany. 1. 64.

Book mark: P.V. 35. P. 47. 75.

---

(361) Copyist.

Bullet Hanson

B, Co. 26, 1 Reg't USCT.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Banks Alexander

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	623481 8	26	
2	6.2 3 7 6 9 2	27	
3	6 2 3 7 7 3 1	28	
4	6 2 3 7 8 2 8	29	
5	6 2 3 7 9 2 6	30	
6	6 2 3 8 0 1 2	31	
7	6 2 3 8 1 0 6	32	
8	6 2 3 8 1 9 7	33	
9	6 2 3 8 2 9 3	34	
10	6 2 3 8 3 9 1	35	
11	6 2 3 8 4 8 7	36	
12	6 2 3 8 5 8 3	37	
13	6 2 3 8 6 7 9	38	
14	6 2 3 8 7 7 8	39	
15	6 2 3 8 8 6 8	40	
16	9 0 5 8 2 8 0	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M.D. 1216265

D. 2650385 Daniel

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Sanks

....., Co. B....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light Mulatto

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born New Berne NC

Occupation Coachman

ENLISTMENT.

When July 2, 1863

Where Mason's Island Va

By whom Col Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single, Residence and P.O. address of family Burlington N.J. Promoted to be Sergt April 29/64 by Regtl order No. 96. Promoted to be 1st Sergt June 30th 1864 by Regts order No ..... mustered out Sept 29/64 SO No 178 C.S., Hdqrs Dept N.C.

.....

(3830) ..... Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(458c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 186 .*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in Camp Hooper since Sept. 10 per R.O.

* ~~Se~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(288c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bankes

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1863.*

Where Macons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Hosp. Attendant Nov 18/63 by Regt. Order No. 62.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(288c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hospital attendant since Sept 10, 1862, by Regtal order No 62.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(288c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty, and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage - ? Knapsack
33. Promoted to be Sergt
Apr 29, 1864, by Regt
Order No 96.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a w allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop haversack, 33.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(1888) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

1 Lieut., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd on or before April 19/61. Promoted to be Lieut from Print. April 29/64 by AO No 96. Promoted to 1 Lieut. from Lieut by AO No 108 June 30/64. Stop hammock 49, knapsack & canteen #2. 63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(188c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

1 Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 01/100 for Number

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19-1861. Extra pay due person to Jan 1/64. as Pvt Stop. number 01

* ~~&~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

1st Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61. Extra pay due as private prior to Jan. 1/64. Slop number 01

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

1. Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Three. on or before Apl. 19/61. Extra pay due prior to Jan. 1/64. as private Stop number 01

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee.

(188c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

1st Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 01/100 for C & E. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61. Extra pay due prior to Jany 1/64 as Private

* ~~&~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(288c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

1 Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 66/100 for Cash'd Gov Equipt:

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61
Entitled pay dues 6 Jan 1/64 as
Private

* ~~as~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Oakes

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bowles

1st Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Milliken's Ba. La.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 65/100 for Cap. & Gun Equip'g

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(158c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Banks

1st Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Is. VA Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 2, 1864; drawn since $ 77 10/100

Due soldier $ ——— 100; due U. S. $ ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 100

Per S.O. 101. War Dept C.S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ — 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Capt 1 Gen Engrs 3 Jan 65

Enl April 19/64

Book mark:

Pulsifer

(361) Copyist.

Banks Alexander

Serg't, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Rec'd
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to [illegible]
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

To be ordered

E. Wright

Wood County.

Sgt. Alexander Bowden

1 U.S.C.T.

Ltr B

Camp Front Dept. Va. & Colored Troops
Near Petersburg Va. July 5th 1864.

Lieut. Thompson.
Actg. Adjt. Gen U. S. C. T.

Sir,

I have the honor to request that Sergeant Alexander Banks of my Company be promoted to be 2nd Lieut Sergeant, of said Company, & to rank as such from July 1st 1864.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant.
Clifford A. Eagle.
Capt. Co. B. 22nd U. S. C. T.

O. C. B.

Lt. Thompson.

Actg. Adjt. 1st Lt. U. S. L. C.

Present.

Banks Barnett

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 3 4 9 5	26	
2	6 2 3 5 1 4 9	27	
3	6 2 4 5 9 4 6	28	
4	6 2 4 6 0 4 9	29	
5	6 2 4 6 1 4 6	30	
6	6 2 3 5 4 6 9	31	
7	6 2 4 6 2 4 7	32	
8	6 2 3 5 5 1 0	33	
9	6 2 4 6 3 4 4	34	
10	6 2 4 6 4 3 8	35	
11	6 2 4 6 5 2 8	36	
12	9 0 5 8 8 9 6	37	
13	4 3 1 5 5 6 9 0	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 813908 Rutland
9,115,310 P.O. mm
b.1302619. P.O. offs.
a.g.-201-8-18-41- CLH
AG 701 (9-17-41) AC CAL

N Sirus
Sy

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Barnett Banks

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Culpepper Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23, 1864.

Where Elliots Mills Md.

By whom Capt. Holland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. for James B. Blakely, 5th Dist. Md.

Resided in Culpepper C.H. Va.

Mustered out Sept. 29/65

S.O. No. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. C.

A. Innes

Copyist.

(383g)

B | / | U.S.C.T.

Bernard Banks

_____, Co ____, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore Md. Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1864.

Where E. Mills

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

---

(237) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Barnard Banks

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Sept 29 1864.

Where born Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864

Where enlisted E Mills

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 1864

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks Substitute for James S. Blakely 5th Dist Md.

.....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

B | 1 | 1865

Bernhard Banks

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Capt D M Bushman Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 186 4.

Where born Culpepper Virginia

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 23, 186 .

Where enlisted Ellicotts Mills

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 27 92/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for James B Blakeley, 5th Dist Md

Book mark : .....

F W McCaus

(356m) Copyist.

G 1 U.S.C.T.

Barnett Banks

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1864.*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. Oct 12/64. Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. H. Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

B 1 U.S.C.T.

Barnet Banks

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 186 4.*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment Conduct service in 1st Regt Sharp Shooters Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Burnett Banks

Pvt, Co....., 1st (5.5.3 Div. 25 A.C.) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January & Feby, 1865.

Station On the field, N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Abram

(344) Copyist.

B 1 U.S.C.T.

Barnet Banks

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 23, 1864.*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment. On detached service Dist. Prov. Guard S.O. No 12 Hd 2nd & 3d Div 10 A.C. Apl 29/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

T A Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Barnett Banks

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1864.*

Where Substitute.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
Provost Guard S. O. No. 12. Hd. Qrs.
3 Div. 10 A.C. Apl 29. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Barnard Banks

Pvt, Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Nub Bend NC.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted June 3rd 1865 10th U.S.C. per S.O. 12 Hdqrs 10th A.C. April 28/65

Book mark:

(344) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Barnett Banks

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1864.*

Where Substitute. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In Provost Guard, S. O. No. 12 Hd. Qrs. 3 Div. 10 A. C. Apl. 29. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) Copyist.

B 1 1 U.S.C.T.

Burnett Banks

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Assigned to Co G 1 USC T Oct 12/64 Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

T A Johnson
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Barnett Banks

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Is'l'd N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 44 42/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 628. P. M. G. Dec 29. 65.

Lewis

Copyist.

(361)

Banks Bradley

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 4 2 0 5	26	
2	6 2 4 4 3 0 2	27	
3	6 2 4 4 4 6 2	28	
4	6 2 3 5 6 9 6	29	
5	6 2 4 5 0 6 1	30	
6	9 0 3 8 6 7 5	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Bradley Banks

....., Co F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Charles City Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 16, 1864.

Where Wilson's Landing, Va.

By whom Capt. Boyden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Deserted while on Picket near Petersburg, Va. Aug. 30, 1864

A. L. Smith

Copyist.

(383a)

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ramus Bradley

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1864.*

Where Wilson's Landing, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~: Mustered in June 21, 1864 for 3 years. at Wilsons Landing Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W Nash

(858c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Banks Bradley

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16th, 1864.*

Where Williams Mont, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since Augt 28th 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W Nash Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Banks Bradley

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1864.*

Where Wilkins Wharf Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from the picket line in front Petersburg Va Aug 30/64 Rifle Springfield rifled musket Cal 58 #1,925 equipments $4.50 1/2 shelter tent $2.75 1 haversack 2 canteens 1 knapsack 2 great coat straps

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Barnes

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Banks Bradley

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated October 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Defences of Petersburg Va.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Had in his possession one Springfield Rifled Musket & complete set of equipments.

Book mark: .....

(351) Talbuth Copyist.

R | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Bradley Banks

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke NC Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted while on Picket near Petersburg Va Aug 30/64

Book mark:

Edmundson

(361) Copyist.

Banks' Corps of

Co. F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Privates	Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243550	26	
2	6243633	27	
3	6243713	28	
4	6243812	29	
5	6243909	30	
6	6244011	31	
7	6244108	32	
8	6244202	33	
9	6244294	34	
10	6244385	35	
11	6244557	36	
12	6245056	37	
13	9015866 4	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Banks

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 6¾ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Massaponax Church, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action June 15, 1864, at Petersburg, Va. Died June 16, 1864, on a transport en route for Fort Monroe.

H. H. Brown

Capt. Comdg Co.

A. L. Anner

(383g) Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Banks

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason Island Va June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

---

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or card.

Book mark:

(85(b) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Banks

Pvt ; Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O Hammond

(858c)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Bank Co.

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thomas
Copyist.

(868c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Banks

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Banks

B , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammond

(358c) Copyist.

13	1	U.S.C.T.

George N. Banks.

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) John Hall Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George N. Banks,

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack 1 Gt Coat Stops 1 Knapsack 1 pr Metallic Scales 2.95

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W Davis

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop, 1 Haversack, 2 Pr Coat Straps, 1 Knapsack, 1 pr Metallic Eagles 2,95 Absent, sick in Macon Hospital since June 16. 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(858c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Banks.

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. , 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21 , 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital since June 16. 1864
Stop 1 Haversack & Gr Coat Straps, 1 pr Scales, 1 K. Sack 2.95—

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W. Wolf
Copyist.

(858c)

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Banks

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Manns Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $2 25/100 for C & G Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. of wounds since June 16/64, at Portsmouth Va

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(858c) Copyist.

R. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Banks

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Maine Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died on board U.S. Steamer between City Point Va & Ft. Monroe Va June 16/64 of wounds received in action before Petersburg Va June 15/64 Due U.S. for Clothing $4.95

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Bacon

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sgt. George W. Banks

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Separate Camp, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospl

Fort Monroe, Va June 16/64

Book mark: V.29.P.36. G.S. V16.P.11.64

(361) Copyist.

Banks, Geo. H.

O, Co. F, 1 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

Of Pay &c. Due

Co. [illegible] Regt. of [illegible]

[illegible] Regt. U.S. Colrd Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 16th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the [illegible] account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to furnish a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list of the last ofte, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Eaton Ohio

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept. 7. 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify on honor, that George W Banks, Private of Captain [illegible]'s Company (F) of the First Regiment of U.S. Colld Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ U. S., born in Baltimore, State of Maryland, aged 16 years; 5 feet 6¾ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on its original organization at Bermuda Hundred Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Bermuda Hundred Va, on the 21st day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——— , at ——— , on the ——— day of ——— , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ——— , at ——— , on the ——— day of ——— , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field etc. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by wounds Received in action at Petersburg Heights Va June 15th 1864, died June 16/64

The said George W Banks was last paid by Paymaster Wages Due to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 37 65/100 dollars, since the 21st day of June, 1863, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——— , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Pair Scales (Mcellis) 50 cts 1 Knapsack 1.87 cts 1 Haversack & B. 2 Great Coat Straps 11 cts 1 Tent 2 85/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——— ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——— , 186 .

He is indebted to Geo Ye Teaton, SUTLER 1st U.S.C. Troops 5.0 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——— , LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 1st U.S.C.T. Troops Butler Fla, this 3d day of December, 1864.

Robt D Parker
2nd Lieut 1st U.S. Colld Troops
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

This is to certify that the within discharge of George W Banks is correct and that he is entitled to the bounty of one hundred dollars under the act of July 22nd 1861 and the act of July 4th 1864

Robt D Parker
2nd Lieut 1st U.S. Colld Troops
Commanding Company

Duplicate

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 85. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two commissioned officers, take an inventory of what effects he died possessed of, and transmit the same to the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for by the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier shall be sold, after the payment of the debts of such deceased officer or soldier, and the charges of his burial, the overplus of the money arising from such sale shall be paid to his representatives; and the like account shall be rendered by the commanding officer of every troop or company, of the effects of such non-commissioned officers and soldiers as shall die in the hospital, or elsewhere, when under the care of the proper officer appointed to take charge of the effects of the sick; and the like payment shall be made to their representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 139. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 85th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged; and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the muster roll of the company to which the said belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 140. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 141. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Harriet A. White

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company E

Reg't of U.S. Sharpshooters

Volunteers, who died at Fairfax Seminary Hospital

on the 16th day of June 1864

RECEIVED
JUL
6
1871

Inventory of the effects of Private George W Bankey late a Private of Capt R B Parker's Company "L" of the 1st Regiment of U S Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Morgan Island in the State of Virginia on the 21st day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21st day of June 1863, at Morgan Island Va., in Company "L", 1st Regiment of U S Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore, in the State of Maryland; he was 16 years of age, 5' feet 6 3/4 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer, he died at the Officers Hospital Petersburg Va on the 16th day of June 1864, by reason of Wounds Recd in action before Petersburg Va June 15th 1864

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George W Bankey, deceased, and that the effects are ~~in the hands~~ of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Robert O Parker
First 1st U S C Troops
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: In the Field Va

DATE: Dec 8th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

of [illegible] of Co. [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by that officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be [illegible] volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier [illegible] in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 1871 GEN'L

1864

I certify, on honor, that George W Banks, Private of
~~Captain~~ R. H. Parker's Company (F.) of the First Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ U. S., born in Baltimore, State
of Maryland, aged 16 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Hampton Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Hampton Island Va, on the 21st day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———
———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ———
Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———,
on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Southfield Va to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Consolidation
Warmed Regt at Petersburg Heights June 15th 1864 - dill June 16th

The said George W Banks was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Furr to include the 28th day of February 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to the amount of 37 65/100 dollars, since the 21st day of June,
1863, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ over settled. He has received from the United States
——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 1 pair Scales (Medal) 1st Lt Knapsack 1.87½ 1 Haversack 49 cts
2 Great Coat Straps 11 cts Total $2.95 cts
——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to Geo. Seaton, SUTLER, 1st U.S.C. Troops 40/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 1st U.S.C. Troops In the Field Va, this 3d day
of December, 1864.

Robt H Parker
1st Lieut 1st U.S. Col'd Troops
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

10

Banks Henry

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 9 1 0 6	26	
2	6 2 3 9 2 0 8	27	
3	6 2 3 9 3 0 7	28	
4	6 2 3 9 4 0 5	29	
5	6 2 3 9 5 0 4	30	
6	6 2 3 9 5 9 7	31	
7	6 2 3 9 6 9 4	32	
8	6 2 3 9 7 8 8	33	
9	6 2 3 9 9 5 4	34	
10	6 2 4 0 1 4 3 6	35	
11	9 0 5 8 3 3 9	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5,155,072 P.D. 85.

N Rasmussen &

5,15-07 2699 P.O. 86.

N Robert

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion dark Mulatto small dark spot on nose

Eyes Grey; hair black

Where born Richmond Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1st, 1863.

Where Nassau Said

By whom Capt Rich; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence and Address of family Fredericksburg Va Died June 17 1864 on Board Transport en route to hospl, Final Statement & Inventory of effects forwd Mch 9 1865

J. Ladiel

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

6

Henry Banks

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 186 .*

Where Mason's Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

W. I. July 6 1863 at Mason's Island Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brudle

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863*

Where Indianola Texas*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:.....

Chadbourne

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 2 Gr. Coat straps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mdson's Ld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen.
Absent, wounded, in
Hospital.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masons Ld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Canteen 44 Cts.
Absent, wounded in
Hosp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

B	1	U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863*

Where Masons Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop canteen 41 cts. Absent wounded x

x Taken from Roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1864*

Where Masons Island Va

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 49/100 for 6 & G E

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died on Transport en route to Hospital June 11. 1864, of wounds.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Banks

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died June 17/64 on transport, en route to Hospt., of wounds received at Petersburgh, Va, June 15/64

Book mark: 623/84

W. S. Thompson

(861) Copyist.

Bowles, Henry

Co. C, 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 14th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co D

of

Henry Banks Co G

Pvt Reg't of U S C Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Due June 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the muster-in roll, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a Veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered O.R. Pt 6 Cos.

Know all men by these presents, that Henry Banks, a Private
Captain Charles A Hill Company (D) of the 2d Regiment of U S C Troops
volunteers, of the State of U S, born in Richmond Co State
of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5' feet 8½ inches high; ✕ complexion,
Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4th day of July, 1863, at Mus Shls Va
by Lieut B H Rich, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 6th day of July, 1863, at
Mus Shls Va, by Col Birney; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death
Died June 17th 1864 of Wounds

The said Henry Banks was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Lee, to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Sixty two 39/100 dollars, since the 4th day of July,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Gob 1 for 1 Haversack

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at North Ft Station N.C., this 7th day
of March, 1865.

Charles A Hill
1st Lt 1st U S C Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, viz., all arms, all accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they are permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Union 7. Ohio

file

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wm Banks

Late of Company "G"

Reg't of N S Colored Vols

Volunteers, who died at En route to Hosp.

on the 17th day of June 1864.

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 6 1871

1864

Inventory of the effects of Thos. E. Wade late Private of Captain C. Thos. Mallett Company C of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Monroe in the State of Virginia on the 2nd day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 6th day of July 1863, at Fort Monroe Va. in Company C, 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Richmond Co in the State of North Carolina; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, dark complexion, Grey eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in On Board Transport Co at Beaufort Harb. on the 17th day of June 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts		16 Effects	
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Charles A. Hill
1st Lt 1st U.S.C. Troops
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: North Edisto S.C.

DATE: Aug 7th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Banks John

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246634	26	
2	6246714	27	
3	6246796	28	
4	6246901	29	
5	6247001	30	
6	6247191	31	
7	6248087	32	
8	9058916	33	
9	9059018	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Banks

....., Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes dark; hair Black

Where born Washington DC

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Masons Island Va.

By whom Col Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died at Norfolk Va. Feby 2nd 1864.

J. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Banks

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island

By whom Lieut Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Sergt June 27/63 died Feby 2nd, 1864 at Norfolk Va.

I. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Banks

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va., June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3568) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Banks

Sergt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frank Knox

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Banks

Sergt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Banks

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(356c) Copyist.

18 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Banks

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Ball screw vise, 1 Hav.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John S Dawkes

Serg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Roanoke Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Died

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

T. H. Jones, Jr

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John T Banks

Sgt....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Norfolk, Va.

Feby. 2. 64.

Book mark: 112.105 N.C.V.

(361) J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

Banks, John

Sgt, Co. H, 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Issued G.O. Sept. 14, 1864

1864

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate

of Sergt Hall

John Banks

Co Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be forwarded with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that John Banks a Sergt of Captain W. G. Sprague's Company (K) of the first Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of U. S., born in Washington, State of Dist Columbia, aged 34 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on its original organization at Mason's Island Va. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Mason's Island Va on the 17th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Duty & Services to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Small Pox

The said Sergt John Banks was last paid by Paymaster to his Wife Recommended Pay for Paid since his Death, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 38 3/100 dollars, since the 27 day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 6 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

I cannot pay the Old Rolls & Papers as they are missing

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ _____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, 0 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, 0 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Harrisons Landing Va., this 15 day of Sept, 1864.

Frederick Payne
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Nov 19, 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

6. H

Of Sergt.

John Banks

Co. Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 2 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered Oct 22, 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 22" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Banks a Sergt of Captain H. S. Sprague's Company (H) of the first Regiment of N.C. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of U.S., born in Washington, State of Dist Columbia aged 34 years; 6 feet 0 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Dk Eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on its original organization at Roanoke Island N.C. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Roanoke Island N.C. on the 27th day of June, 186 5 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for

FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U.S. Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Small Pox Died Feb. 2 1865 See Inventory

The said Sergt John Banks was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has his wife received pay for him since his Death how much I cannot say due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING the Muster rolls & papers of the Co are missing amounting to 36 3/100 dollars, since the 27 day of June, 186 5 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 0 /100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, 0 /100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, 0 /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Harrisons Landing, this 15th day of Sept, 1864.

Frederick R Lyon
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL
Objects and Instructions

Forwd A. G. O Sept. 14, 1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

Sergt John Banks

Late of Company "K"

1st Regt of U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Norfolk Va.

on the 2 day of February 1864

ARMY REGULATIONS.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company to which the deceased belonged shall forthwith appoint two commissioned officers, to take into their charge and custody all the effects left by the deceased, and shall cause an inventory thereof to be made, in duplicate, which inventory shall be signed by the said officers and by the commanding officer of the troop or company to which the deceased belonged, and shall transmit the same to the office of the Adjutant General of the Army. The said effects are to be sold at public auction, after such notice as may be most beneficial to the representatives of the deceased, unless the said representatives shall appear and claim the property, or shall make request that the same be delivered to them, or to some one for their use. And in such case of claim or request, the said effects shall be delivered to the claimants, upon their establishing, to the satisfaction of the commanding officer, their right to the same, before they shall be required to leave the regiment or post, by payment or otherwise; they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be receipted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." Until a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts thereafter should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

[illegible] the effects of [illegible] late

a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company B of

the [illegible] Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a Sergt at Portsmouth Va in the State of Virginia on

the 27 day of January 1863, and mustered into the service of the United

States as a Sergt on the 27 day of January 1863 at Camp Casey Va

in Company B, 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three

years or during the war; he was born in Washington in the ~~State~~

of Dist Columbia; he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches

high, Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a Painter; he died in [illegible] Hospital at

Norfolk Va on the 22nd day of February 1864, by

reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money. Specie $; Notes $

Inventory of Effects of Private Harper never given in charge

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of [illegible], deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Brevet Lieut Col Commanding the Company.

STATION: Harrison Landing Va.

DATE: Sept 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

12

Banks Manuel

Co. F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Original | Original

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1624813 7	26	
2	1624821 7	27	
3	1624F301	28	
4	1624.502	29	
5	1624849 7	30	
6	1624852	31	
7	1624868 7	32	
8	1624878 2	33	
9	1624888 3	34	
10	1624981	35	
11	1624908 0	36	
12	1624918 0	37	
13	1624928 1	38	
14	1624937 4	39	
15	1624946 8	40	
16	1624955 2	41	
17	1059142	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 275-15-5-4 Aud. W.D.
P 2782 832 P.O. Rets.
S-2801403 Aud. W.D. Cls.

78 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Banks

_____, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caroline Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863

Where Mason's Island - Va.

By whom Lieut. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. D. List. sent May 20-1865 to Balford U.S. Genl. Hospt. Ports-mouth - Va. Dept. 29/65 mustered out S. O. / no. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept N.C.

Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Banks

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age × years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

× Role torn

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Banks

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Banks

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Contraband Hosp., Washington, D.C. since Aug 1/63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. P. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Banks

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Andrews

(258c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Banks

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Gt. Coat strap.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. P. Andrews.

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Banks.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358e) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Banks.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(356c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Banks

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital from wounds received in action June 15. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palsses

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Banks

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. wounded since June 15. 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Banks

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Nassau Sd.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra pay due from May 1864. Pay due for the months of Mch. Apl. May & June 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Banks

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Beaufort S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, Wounded
since June 15/64.
Extra pay due from Jan 1/64
Has due for the Months of
Jan & Feb. May & June 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Dwore

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Banks

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Louisiana Levee

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb 12/63; Pay due for the months of Jan. Feb. May & June

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. H. Stowe

Copyist.

(858c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Banks

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Natchez Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: A.S. since Feb 12/64

Pay due from Jan. 1st. 1864

to June/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Banks

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 24, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ls. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: A. S. since Feb. 12/65.
Pay due Soldier for Mar.
May, Apl & June /65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Banks/

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Mason Ds, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B S Mason

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Banks

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 19, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ since last settlement $ 1.09 76/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

B G Wasdon

(361) Copyist.

Parker Emanuel

_____, Co. I, 1 Regt N.S.L.I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY

OR WOUNDED.

Emanuel Straub

Company I

4th Regiment of U.S. (Col'd)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Olustee Station

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Emanuel Banks

Rank, ____ Company I Regiment, 1st

Arm, ____, State, U.S. Colrd

Place of casualty, ____

Nature of casualty, Gun shot wound right thigh

Arrived July 21 Ward Hospital

Date of casualty, ____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,

____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated ____

Hospital Register 1st D. Sth Army Corps Rel. Asst

Book A page 214

W North

Clerk.

April 21. 1885

AHS

Banks William

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 9 1 6	26	
2	6 2 3 5 1 5 1	27	
3	6 2 4 2 8 6 8	28	
4	6 2 4 2 9 7 8	29	
5	6 2 4 3 0 7 6	30	
6	6 2 4 3 1 7 3	31	
7	6 2 4 3 2 7 0	32	
8	6 2 4 3 3 6 0	33	
9	6 2 4 3 4 4 2 1	34	
10	9 0 5 8 6 4 6	35	
11	4 3 1 5 5 7 11	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes blk.; hair blk.

Where born Staunton, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 1864.

Where Fredrick

By whom Capt. Neill; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Benj F. Stewart, 42nd Dist. Md. Sister lives in Washington D. C. name Henrietta Banks. Mustered out Sept. 29/65 by S. O. No. 179 Hd Qrs. Dept. N. C.

A. L. Innes

(383g)

Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

William Banks

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Sept 29th, 1864

Where born Va.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 16, 1864

Where enlisted Frederick

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks Substitute for Benjamin P. Stewart 4th Dist. Md

Book mark: .....

J. W. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks

....., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md, Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where Frederick

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Prewitt

(887) Copyist.

1

B 1 USCT

William Banks

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Capt. S. M. Poyman Roll dated Camp Rigsford Oct. 21, 1864.

Where born Albemarle Virginia

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 186 .

Where enlisted Frederick

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 19.00 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for Benjamin F. Stewart, 4th Dist, Md

Book mark : .....

T D McCaw

(356m) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1864.*

Where Frederick Md.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. Oct 12/64
wounded in action Oct 27/64
absent since then

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where * Substitute *

Period One years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* So stated on roll

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Wm C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks.

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where Substitute *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Thos. D. Allen

(858c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where Substitute *

Period one years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: From Extra pay due Jan 1/64 Screw driver 13th

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Wm L Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 65/100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Stop. Screwdriver 23. Haversack 65. Canteen 65 Straps 12.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

F. E. Fuller

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.42/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Stop: Harness 65 Canteen 65

Straps 12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Banks

Pvt., Co. E., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Isld NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $14 31/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop Gr Ce 1.42

Book mark: PMG Acts Feb 3/66 V16, P319:70

J. M. Fuller

(361) Copyist.

Banks Williams

P, Co. E, 1 Beg't Mass'd

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

E. P Pier 2/5/02

9/23

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Banks Colrd desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Frederick Maryland
the 26th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Ellen
Josh^a Jas Dice

William his Banks
Mark

No. 443

William Banks Col^rd
Frederick Co.
Enlisted at Frederick Prov.

As Substitute for
Benjamin F. Shuman

On the 26th day of Sept., 1864.
And is assigned to
Company
By
Henry C. Kaufs
Capt. J. Shuman
Co. C. 4th Md.
Regt. P.B.

Board of Enrollment
4th Dist. of Maryland

Buy

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Frederick

I William Banks Col^d born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benjamin F Stewart, Esq., of Sub District No 30 Ringgold Election District of Washington County Md to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Sixth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Benjamin F Stewart, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of September, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ his *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Frederick Ma.
this 26th day of September 1864.
BEFORE Henry C Naill Capt
& Pro Mar 4th Dist Ma

William his Banks mark

Witness
Wm Elder
Josh J Dill

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benjamin F Stewart, drafted in Sub District No 30 Washington Co Md September 21st, 1864; we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C Naill
Capt.
Provost Marshal.

Jno J Thomas
Commissioner of Board.

Chas D Bair
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Maryland.

11/3/64

No. 143

William Banks Co. A

Enlisted at Fredericksburg

As Substitute for

Benjamin F. Stewart

On the 26th day of Sept., 1864.

Said is not entitled to Government Bounty.

By

Henry C. Naile Capt

John J. Thomas Com

Chas J. Baar Surg

Board of Enrollment

_____ Dist. of _____

[redacted]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Banks Col'd, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Frederick Maryland

the ~~26~~ 16th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Dew
Josh J. Dice

William his Banks
Mark

[redacted]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Frederick

I, William Banks Col^d born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benjamin F Stewart Esq., of Sub. District No 30 Ringgold Election District of Washington County Md to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Sixth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Benjamin F Stewart, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~One~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Frederick Md
this 26th day of September 1864.
BEFORE Henry C. Neill Capt
Pro. Mar. 4th Dist of Md

William his X Banks
Mark

Witness
Wm Ellis
Josh J. Dill

Albemarle Co

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benjamin F. Stewart, drafted in Sub. District No 30 Washington Co Md. September 21st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C Neill
Capt
Provost Marshal.

Jno F Thomas
Commissioner of Board.

Chas S Baer
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Maryland.

44

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Wm Banks

Pvt. Company E

7th Regiment of W.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of New Market

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm Banks

Rank, Paid., Company E, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.I., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated —

Not assigned

M Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No. 37)

Barber James

Co. K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6249672	26	
2	6249753	27	
3	6249839	28	
4	6249939	29	
5	6250041	30	
6	6250138	31	
7	6250240	32	
8	6250340	33	
9	6235295	34	
10	6250436	35	
11	6250529	36	
12	6250628	37	
13	6250724	38	
14	6250820	39	
15	6250914	40	
16	6251009	41	
17	6251117	42	
18	9059259	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1114883- P.O. aff
S 1138081- 2.M.G.

W. P. Sletto

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Barber

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rockville - Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Married) Wife living near Rockville, Md. Mustered out in obedience to S.O. No. 179 Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. C. & Va. Sept. 29, 1865.

J. A. Boyd

(383a) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Barbey

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Isld Va June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30 1863*

Where Masons Isld *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3568) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Barbs

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Manna Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H H Jones

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Barber

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30 1863.*

Where Massas S. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. H. Jones

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Barbar

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Massa's Isle *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. H. Jones

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Barber

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Macon Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) H. Jones Copyist.

VB | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Barber

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Is., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) Tabler

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Barber

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

☞ * See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Fahler

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Barber

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tabler

Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

James Barlen

Pvt, Co. K., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Duke's Gap, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Has not been paid since April 1st 1861

Book mark:

Abram

(344)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Barber

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached at Dutch Gap,
Order No. 95, - Slave afd. 1/1/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(858c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Barber

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Div. Hosp. since Sept. 5th, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Barton

Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Barber

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hos. since Sep. 28, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Barber

Asst, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hampton Hospital since Sept 28th 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Burton Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Barber

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Has pay due from Feb. 29, 1864 to Oct. 31, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Boston

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Barber.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Massaw Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Has pay due from Feb. 29/64 to Oct 31/64

Paid in Hosp. for Nov. Dec./64

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Kennedy

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Barber,

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Kennedy Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Barber.

Pri., Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 54 44/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Stop for one Hat 65 x Canteen 65;

x Lancaster Sky Sample

Book mark: 227 P.M. 4 Nov. 23/65.
P.M. 4 732 July 6/66. x 3016 P.M. 4 Apl. 17/66.

(OVER)

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6251117 ©1891

V. 224. B. 66-75.

15

Baker Austin

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Baker Austin	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Barlow Peter

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 1 5 2	26	
2	6 2 3 4 9 1 7	27	
3	6 2 4 5 9 4 5	28	
4	6 2 4 6 0 4 8	29	
5	6 2 4 6 1 4 5	30	
6	6 2 4 6 2 4 6	31	
7	6 2 4 6 3 4 3	32	
8	6 2 4 6 4 3 7	33	
9	6 2 4 6 5 3 7	34	
10	9 0 5 8 8 9 5	35	
11	4 3 1 5 5 7 1 2	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Barlow

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Fredrick, Md.

By whom Capt. Niles; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. for Hsraun Halford 4th Dist. Md. Baltimore, Md. Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S.O. No. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Innes

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Barlow

....., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md. Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Frederick

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Prewitt

(887) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Peter Barlow

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Richmond Va.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Frederick

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks Substitute for William Wolford 4th Dist Md.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

1B 1 U.S.C.T.

Peter Barlow

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Assigned to Co "G" 1st U.S.C.T. Oct 12/64. Substituted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

T. A. Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

B 1 Musc

Peter Barlow

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Col. S. M. Boutman Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct. 2, 1864.

Where born Richmond, Virginia

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 186 .

Where enlisted Frederick

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 19.69 100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub. for Hiram Wolford, 14th Dist., Md

Book mark : .....

J. D. McCann

(356m) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Barlow

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 26, 1864

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Assigned to Co Oct 17/64 Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

T H Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Barlow

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 26, 186 4*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

B 1 U.S.C.T.

Peter Barlow

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 26, 186 4*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment to Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T A Johnson Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Barlow

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.*

Where Substitute *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lewis
Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Barlow

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.*

Where Substitute *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lewis

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Barlow

Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Isld. N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 104 23/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(361) Lewis

Copyist.

Barlow, Peter

____ Co. ____, 1 Reg't W. d. C. F.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P.= filed 2/7/02

WB

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Barlow Colrd desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~three~~ one YEAR~~S~~; ***Do declare,*** That I am twenty three years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Frederick Maryland
the 26th day of September 1864

WITNESS:
E A Gittinger
W H Derr

Peter his X mark Barlow

Co 3 Pfd
No. 144
Peter Barlow Col
Enlisted at Frederick Md.

As Substitute for
Uriah Hoge

On the 26th day of Sept, 1864.
And is mustered into the service of the United States
By
Henry C Chaillé
John A Thomas Comd
Chas J Baer Adjt

Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Maryland

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Frederick

I, Peter Barlow Colo. born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty three years, and by occupation Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Hiram Wolfe, Esq., of Funkstown E. Dist of Washington County Maryland to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty sixth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Hiram Wolfe, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty sixth day of September, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Frederick Md
this 26th day of Sept 1864
BEFORE Henry C Naill
Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Md

Peter Lis X Mark Barlow

Witness
E A Gittinger
W Wilson

Richmond

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Hiram Wolfe, drafted in Funkstown E. Dist Washington Co Maryland Sept 21st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C Naill
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Jno J Thomas
Commissioner of Board.

Chas D Baer
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Maryland.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Barlow, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, do declare, That I am
twenty three years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Frederick Maryland
the 16th day of September 1864

WITNESS:
E A Gettinger
W H Holmes

Peter his X mark Barlow

No. 1470

Peter Barlow Co
of 3rd Regt Md Vol Inf
Entitled at Frederick Md

As Substitute for
Duncan Mapp

Enrolled at Hagerstown Md
the 24th day of Sept 1864
by
Henry Bell
Lieut Comd'g Camp
Capt Draft Rendezvous

Board of
Examiners
4th Dist Md

Rej

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Barlow Col^d desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am twenty three years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Frederick Maryland
the 26th day of September 1864

WITNESS:
E A Gittinger
H Bolen

Peter his X Barlow
mark

No. 1470

Peter Barlow Col^d

Enlisted at Frederick Md

As Substitute for

Moses Hoy

On the 26 day of Sept, 1864.
And is not entitled to
Enrolment Comm^t.
By

Henry C Gaul, Co
John A Thomas Co
Chas J Baer Co

Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Maryland

(No. 1.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Frederick

I, Peter Barlow Col^o born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Hiram Wolfe Esq., of Funkstown & Dist of Washington County Maryland to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty sixth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Hiram Wolfe, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty sixth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Frederick Md
this 26th day of Sept 1864
BEFORE Henry C. Naill
Capt & Pro. Mar. 4th Dist Md

Peter his Barlow mark

Witness
E. A. Gittinger
W. H. Clark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Hiram Wolfe, drafted in Funkstown 2d Dist Washington Co Maryland Sept 21st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Naill
Provost Marshal.

Jno. L. Thomas
Commissioner of Board.

Chas. L. Davis
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th *Dist. of* Maryland.

Barnes George W.

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 1 1 4	26	
2	6 2 3 5 1 2 3	27	
3	6 2 4 6 2 4 1	28	
4	6 2 1 6 4 0 6	29	
5	6 2 3 5 6 2 6	30	
6	6 3 4 6 5 9 3	31	
7	9 0 5 8 9 0 1	32	
8	371-CJ-1883	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2749 D. 188 8.

371-CJ-1883

See also

L 1968727 R.O. mil
1236477 and wf

N. Shut Jr

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Barnes

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Howard Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7, 186 4

Where Ellicotts Mills, Md.

By whom Capt. Holland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted 3rd Dist. Howard Co. Md. Reward paid $30.00

A. L. Apple

(353g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T

Geo. W. Barnes

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and ~~Substitutes~~ (Deserters) forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops Roll dated

Fort, McHenry Md., Feb ....., 1865

Where born .....

Age 22 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 7, 1864.

Where E. Mills. Md.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $None 100

Bounty due $None 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks: Reward paid $30
3d Dist. Howard Co. Md.

Book mark: .....

Prewitt

(340) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T

Geo. H. Barnes

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and ~~Substitutes~~
(Deserters) **forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops Roll dated

Fort McHenry Md, Feb, 1865

Where born .....

Age 22 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 7, 1864.

Where E. Mills Md.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $~~None~~ 100

Bounty due $~~None~~ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Reward paid $30
3 Dist. Howard Co. Md.

Book mark: .....

Prewitt

(340) Copyist.

G 1 U.S.C.T.

George W Barnes

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 186 4.*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment. Bounty paid $30 Assigned to this Co Mar 2/65. Absent sick.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 371-CJ-1883

T A Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Barnes

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1864.*

Where Drafted. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to this Co. May 2. 65. Discharged June 17. 65. at Goldsboro. N. C. by order of Sec. of War.

Reward paid $30. 00.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lewis

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Barnes

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro N.C June 17, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 17, 186 5

Last paid to Pay due from Enrolment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing acct Never Settled.
Clothing drawn since enrolment
4 lb. 99 Joined Regt March 25 1865
Stop 30.00 for Reward Paid.
Patient in Hospl Mustered out
of service under G.O. 37 Hd. Qrs
(Cover)

Book mark:

Ballade

(849) Copyist.

JAN. 17

6235626

1891

Dept. N.6. Entitled to transportation from place of discharge to place of Enrolment

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Barnes

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N. C., Sept. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 17. 65. at Goldsboro N. C. by order of War Dept.

Book mark: 886. 1882. 373.908

over

Lewis

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6246592 ☆1891☆

Book Mark bon See 2749. D. 88.
A.G.O. May 21. 88.
See list of decretes on file.

B | 1. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Barnes

, Co. G, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2749-D-1888. with 271-C-T-1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 13 1888.

All charges of desertion, against this man, are removed.

At date of his draft in the 5th Dist. of Maryland on July 7. 1864, he was in the employ of the Dr. Mr. Dept. at Giesboro, Point near Washington, D.C. and was in such employ up to the date of his arrest September 6. 1864.

W.H. Allen

(438) Copyist.

Barnes, George W.

—, Co. G, 1 U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furlougha
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George H Barnes
Pvt. Co. G
1st U. S. C. Troops

Mr Ellenbrook

C

Assistant Surgeon Miller

COLORED TROOPS WESTERN DEPARTMENT

New Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 26th, 1875

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in case of George W. Barnes Corp., Co. "G",

1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Please furnish copy of trial

by G. C. M. for Mch. Apl. '65 "Reward paid $30.00, assigned to this Co. Mch. 2. '65"

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Ser H. H.

W. J. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of George W. Barnes Pvt, Co. G,

1st Reg't U. S. Troops

Morn. Report Book not on file.

Other Regimental Record afford no evidence of trial.

No evidence of trial with 3d Div., 25 A.C. 2d D., 10 A.C. Paine's Div. Dist of Newborn or Dist of Newborne from Mch 2, 1865 to Sept 29th 1865 (date of his muster out)

W. H. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

ENROLLMENT DIVISION,

May 24th, 1889.

Case of George W. Barnes
"G". 1st U. S. C. T.

Mr. Pratt:

This man was drafted from the 3d Dist. Howard Co. 5th Cong. Dist. Md. July 7. 1863, and failed to report; was arrested Sept. 6. 1864 in Washington D.C. by Pro. Mar. 5th Dist. Md. Reward $30. Delivered at Mil. Post, Balto., Md., Sept. 6. 1864.

No record found of subsequent whereabouts.

B. Respectfully,

W. Thorn
Chief of Division.

GP
15

Barnes Richard

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234911	26	
2	6234913	27	
3	6243911	28	
4	6244013	29	
5	624410	30	
6	6244202	31	
7	6244298	32	
8	624439	33	
9	6244487	34	
10	6244579	35	
11	6244673	36	
12	624476	37	
13	624486	38	
14	624496	39	
15	9015867	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S790474 Proof 71
Rep 377276

D.1127178 P.O. Mtns
L 208876 Pt Rel.

1 —

N. Lewis Jr

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 46 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Hertford Co., N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 13, 1863.

Where Portsmouth, Va.

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865 per G.O. 179, Dept. of N.C.

A. G. Greene

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ramee

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk Va., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1 3, 1863.

Where Portsmouth, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

(837)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Parnell

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1863.

Where Portsmouth, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(887) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1 3, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1 3, 1863*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 pr Q.M. Coat Strips

11.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno. W. Nash Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15th, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hdkf, 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack 90

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W. Nall

(858e) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes.

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hospl Canteen, 1 Rations & Qr

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barns.

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15th, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present!

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 1 Haversack 90 cts!

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno M Hall

(358e) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barns

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 28/100 for C & G Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Barnes.

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 25/100 for C & G Eq.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

Copyist.

(358c)

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 25/100 for C & E q

Due Gov't $ ___/100 for ___

Remarks: ___

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ___

E A Bann.

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 26/100 for C & E q

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H O Brown

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 25/100 for e & q. Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Barnes

Cris..., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke I. NC, Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 7.02/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ non. 100; due $ non. 100

Remarks: .....

Entry indistinct on original roll

Book mark: 2189/82 X

X Torn from roll.

Examined

(361) Copyist.

Barnett James 67

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 1 0 7	26	
1	6 2 3 5 1 3 6	27	
1	6 2 4 6 2 4 4	28	
1	6 2 4 6 3 4 1	29	
1	6 2 4 6 4 3 5	30	
1	6 2 4 6 5 2 5	31	
1	9 0 5 8 9 0 2	32	
1		33	
2		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L 1487239 - DG 11 & 16
D. 2265046 PORT.

W. Stuart

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Barnett

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Anna Arundel Co, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 27, 1864

Where Ellicotts Mills, Md.

By whom Capt. Holland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted 6th Dist.
Anna Arundal Co. Md.
Reward paid $30.00

A. E. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T

James Barnett

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

(Deserters) **forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops Roll dated

Fort McHenry, Md., Feb, 1865

Where born .....

Age 21 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When May 27, 1864.

Where E. Mills, Md

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, ~~None~~ 100

Bounty due ~~None~~ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Reward paid $30

6th Dist. Anna Arundel Co. Md.

Book mark: .....

Prewitt

(340) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T

James Barnett

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and ~~Substitutes~~ (Deserters) forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Troops Roll dated Fort McHenry Md., Feb ....., 1865

Where born .....

Age 21 years; occupation .....

Drafted and mustered in:

When May 27, 1864.

Where E. Mills, Md.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $None 100

Bounty due $None 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Reward paid $30 6th Dist. A. Arundel Co. Md.

Book mark: .....

Prewitt

(340) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James J. Barnett

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1864*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment Reward paid $30 Assigned to this Co. Mch 2/65 Drafted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Barnett

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1864.*

Where Drafted *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to this Co. March 2. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Lewis
Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Barnett

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1864.*

Where Drafted *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Barnett

Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 80 63/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark See list of deserters on file. 417-1829.

Lewis

(361) Copyist.

Barney Bazil

Co E 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 4 9 1 2	26	
2	6 2 5 5 0 0 8	27	
3	6 2 4 2 8 6 9	28	
4	6 2 4 2 9 7 5	29	
5	6 2 4 3 0 7 4	30	
6	6 2 4 3 1 7 0	31	
7	6 2 4 3 2 6 7	32	
8	6 2 4 3 3 5 7	33	
9	6 2 5 5 5 5 0	34	
10	6 2 4 3 4 3 9	35	
11	9 0 5 8 6 4 7	36	
12	B62-CJ-1870	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B62-CJ-1870

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Basil Barney

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Griffe

Eyes blk.; hair blk.

Where born Carroll Co, Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 27, 1864

Where Baltimore, Md

By whom Col Bowman, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Freeborn, Married, Wife living in 8th Dist. Balt Co. Md. Descriptive list sent May 17/65 Mustered out Sept. 29/65 by S.O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. NC.

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Bazil Barney

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co. Md.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Baltimore Md.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Griffe; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Baltimore

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Free

.....

Book mark: .....

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Bazil Barney

....., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md. Sept. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 1 years.

Remarks: $100. Govt bounty due.
Enlisted.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(337) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Basil Barney

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period One years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined C. Oct 12/64
$100. Govt Bounty due
Sent to hospital sick Oct
26th/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Basil Barney

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period One years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co Oct 12/64
$100.00 Govt Bounty due
Sent to hosp. Oct 24/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Bazil Barney

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1864.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Company Oct. 12/64 $100. Govt Bounty due. Sent to hospital Oct 26/64 Stop 1/2 Shelter Tent 2.30

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Bazil Barney

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period One years.*

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Company Oct. 12/64 $100.00 Govt. Bounty due in Hospital 12 Shelter Amt $2.30

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Bazel Barney

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $2 30/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp since Oct. 1864.
Stop ½ shelter tent 2.30
100 Bounty due

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Barjill Barney

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 2 35/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct. 27/64 Stop 2 Shelter Tent 2.35 100.00 Bounty due

* ~~&~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 Regt | U.S.C.T.

Basil Barney

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft Monroe, Va Oct 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled new settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 41 01/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free. Sick in Hosp since Oct. 26. 1864. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Patient in U.S. Genl Hospl Fort Monroe, Va

Book mark:

B J Cooke

(348) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Barzil Barney

Pvt., Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

~~Last~~ Not settled ~~186~~ ; drawn since $ 20 91/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop G.C.E. 2.35

Book mark: Muster out Roll on file aux.

F. E. Fuller

(361) Copyist.

Discharge
B.62. Vol 8.6.J.1870

JAN. 17
6243439
★1891★

B. 1 1st 1st U.S.C.T.

Basil Barney

, Co. E, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B.62.6.T.1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mar. 30th, 1870.

Discharge on file.

(438) C.P. Lovaizier *Copyist.*

Burnham Nathan

Co 6, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Burnham Nathan	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Barr Charles

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd In

Personal papers herein.

2d Lieutenant	2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 6 8 8	26	
2	6 2 5 9 8 6 0 1	27	
3	6 2 4 0 0 4 7	28	
4	6 2 4 0 4 0 7	29	
5	9 4 2 8 3 7 4	30	
6	R-35-CJ-1875	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5 91 CJ 1886
R-35-CJ-1875

See also

B. | 1 Regt. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Baar

2 Lt., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Federal Point N.C. Feb. 19, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 29, 1864.

Where Varina, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st. Sergt. 98th. New York Vols. Vice Laney promoted discharged dated Nov. 28th 1864. Mustered on Provisional

Book mark B 35-CJ-1875 (over)

N. F. Reed

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 17 1891

6234688

Commission of Maj. Genl, B. F. Butler dated Nov. 25th, 1864.

B | 1" | U.S.C.T.

Charles Barr

2d Lieut., Co. ____, 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment Nov. 25 1864

Remarks: Died of wounds rec'd in action near Wilmington N. C. Feby 22 - 1865

E. D. Neals

(384) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Barn

1st Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 28, 1864

Where Varina Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Waiting Muster

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Barr

2d Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 28, 1864*

Where Varina Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Died

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: Died Feb 22/65 E B V II P322

Moy

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bart

2 Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mortally wounded Feb. 20/65 in a skirmish near Wilmington N.C.

Book mark: 591 C.J. 86

(over)

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Charles Barr

2d Lieut, Co. C, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 591-C.J.-1866.
B.35-C.J.-1875.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. J. Allen

(491) Copyist.

Pair Charles

2d Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't USCT

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 27, 1875.

The Death of Charles Barr,
2d Lieut, Co. C, 1st Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jany & Feby, 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

....., No date, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Feby, 1865, Feby 22d, 1865.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(Dec 31/75) Feby 22, 1865

Feby 22, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant-General.

Ent 13 11 322
Noted 14 M. See letter to 2 Asst. Adj. Gen. of April 9th 1876.

Coc 4

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Charles Barr
2 Lt. of Company C
1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Feb. 10, 1865.

Ent on O.R. of Co.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Barr

Rank: 2° Lieut Company: B Regiment: 1"

Arm: U.S.C.T State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lieut Maj
1st Lt. 5th U.S.C.T

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. Feb 18 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster-out roll of Company

REMARKS.

Mortally wounded in a skirmish near Wilmington N.C. Feb. 18. 1865

James Beckwith
Clerk.

(170)

14th 65

Headquarters N. Y. Mach
Col.
1st Regt 6. Troops
25th Army Corps

Dear Sir

I have just learned of the
wounding of Charles Barr
of your Regiment on 20th
Feb & afterwards of his death
22. He was my Nephew &
I would like you to cause to
be shipped to me his remains
with his effects. by Adams
Express at my expence. to N.Y. City
where I will meet it and
pay charges. He was killed on
the advance upon "Wilmington".
In haste Yours Truly

Adam Lilburn

any particulars will be greatfully received
Regt. 2nd. Div. 1st U.S.C.T. Capt. 6. 1865

Barry Columbus

O. S., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 2 5	26	
2	6 2 4 2 1 1 0	27	
3	6 2 4 2 2 0 1	28	
4	6 2 4 2 2 9 9	29	
5	6 2 4 2 3 9 8	30	
6	6 2 4 2 4 9 2	31	
7	6 2 4 2 5 8 8	32	
8	6 2 4 2 6 8 2	33	
9	6 2 4 2 7 8 1	34	
10	6 2 4 2 8 7 5	35	
11	6 2 4 2 9 7 6	36	
12	6 2 4 3 0 7 3	37	
13	6 2 4 3 1 7 1	38	
14	6 2 4 3 2 6 8	39	
15	6 2 4 3 3 5 8	40	
16	6 2 4 3 4 4 0	41	
17	9 0 5 8 5 6 6	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Bowry

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 4 feet 10 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark mulatto. Scar on forhead

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Parents living in Washington, D.C. Mustered out Sept. 29/65 by S.O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. E. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Berry

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island, Va, June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Berry

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17th to June 30th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted as private June 17th. Detached as Drummer June 17th, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Bunn

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Private - Detailed Drummer June 17th 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Bony
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massa Island, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Private Detailed
Drummer since June
17th 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(358c)

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Berry

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack 1 Canteen - 2 pr. Coats Straps - Detailed Drummer since June 17,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Bony

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing Account 1.85

1 Canteen 40 2 Prs Cotton Drawers 1.00

2.37

Drummer Music June 17.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scutty

(358c) Copyist.

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Bony

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mass'g Head Qrs *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drummer since June 17.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Bowie

Nm, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Morris Island S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Disch. by Habeas Corpus

Drummer since June 17 '63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Berry

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19 '61 Stopp
to Havesack 49 Drummer
Deserted June 17 '63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Barry

Asst., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863*

Where Mason's Island Va

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 2 31/100 for 1/2 Shelter tent

Due Gov't $ 7 00/100 for

Remarks: Joined on or before Apr 1/61
Extra pay due prior to Jan
1st/1864 Drummer since
June 17/63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Bowie

pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61. Extra pay due prior to Jan 1-64 Drummer since June 17-64. 1/2 Shelter tent 2.30

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Bowie

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drummer since

July 17/63

Free-born before Apr. 19/61

Extra pay due prior to Jan'y/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. K. Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Bowie

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Extra pay due Jan 1/64. Drummer July 1/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Bowie

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Free extra pay due to Jan 1. 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

H. E. Fuller

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Collumbus Bowie

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1865.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E. Fuller

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Bowie

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Island NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $40.26/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.00/100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61 Extra pay due from Enlistment to June 1864

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(861) Copyist.

Bates George H.

Co. K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235078	26	
2	6250920	27	
3	6251014	28	
4	6251122	29	
5	6059358	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-68970-0090
8.12464424 P0mmm.

H. R. Shut 9x

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bates

Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Barnwood - S.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 15, 1865.

Where Wilmington, N.C.

By whom Lt. Pyne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out in obedience to S.O. No. 179 Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. - Cs. Sept 29 - 1865.

Ja Boyd

(282) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bates

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Sept. 24 1865.

Where born Barnwood Co. N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl. 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4¼ in.

When mustered in Apl. 15, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bakes.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15, 1865.*

Where Wilmington, N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined Co. May 16/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c) Housley Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bates.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 15, 1865.*

Where Wilmington, N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. × Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined Company May 15/65.

× Inserted by Comp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Bates.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hensley

(361) Copyist.

Baun Armstrad

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Baun Armstrad	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Baur Armstead

Co. F, 1 U.S. Col'd In

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243546	26	
2	6243626	27	
3	6243720	28	
4	6243819	29	
5	6243917	30	
6	6244019	31	
7	6244116	32	
8	6244210	33	
9	6244299	34	
10	6244390	35	
11	6244491	36	
12	6244580	37	
13	6244674	38	
14	6244766	39	
15	6244864	40	
16	6244957	41	
17	9058667	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S/8 76 255 Pomona

D 1956634. R.D. Palu

U.S. Navy

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Armistead Bond

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Norfolk Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29. 1865 per G.O. 179 Dept. of N.C.

H. H. Brown
Capt. Comdg Co.

(382g) Copyist.

Pf | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Armistead Bauer

Corpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Isld. Va., June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(2563) Copyist.

93 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Dawn

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 7 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(353c) J. S. Mark Comp't

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Armistead Bond

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massas Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from a Corporal to the Ranks August 16th Regimental order No 40

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358s)

Copyrighted.

Pr | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Armistead Bond

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Harrison Landg, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3862) Harrison Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amnetta Bond

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358a) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Armsted Bond,

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, 1 pr Coat Straps 3.1

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno. W. Wall Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amuted Bonds,

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno. W. Hall Capt.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Arnistead Bond

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W Nash

(858s) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Armistead Bonds

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21", 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno. W. Hall Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Annistead Pond

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 20/100 for C & D Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Barnes.

(3584) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Bond

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massa Dale Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for C & G. Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Burns

(356) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Annatee Gond

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Marine Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for C & G. Fy

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C N Bourn

(2584) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amanteed Bond

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Maine Isld Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for Clo Cy

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment and descriptive roll from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E V Bowen

(2558c) Copyist.

80	1	U.S.C.T.

Armistead Pond

Sick, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Marions Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 23/100 for Ls dy. Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment or card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358a) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Bond

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwards

(358e) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Armistead Bond

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Regiment not Separ, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 67 14/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

Book mark: [illegible]

Edmondson

(861) Clerk.

Bauston John H

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243535	26	
2	6243615	27	
3	6243697	28	
4	6243796	29	
5	6243894	30	
6	6243994	31	
7	6244091	32	
8	6244185	33	
9	6244279	34	
10	6244368	35	
11	6244467	36	
12	6244562	37	
13	6244655	38	
14	6244748	39	
15	6244844	40	
16	6244937	41	
17	4058662	42	
18	4075416	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P 2665 T77 Case MD

A. R. Street

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bauston

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes brown; hair brown

Where born Gettysburg, Adams Co. Pa.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt. June 21, 1863. Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865, per G.O. No. 179, Dept. of N.C.

H. H. Brown

Capt. Comdg Co

A. L. Anna

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Banston

1 Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Masons Island, Va. June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3564)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bunston

1 Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 24 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Massa Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Banston

1st Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Mauns Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H Banston

1st Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Manning

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bauston

1st Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Havresack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Bauston

1st Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21", 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack 4.6

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

Copyist.

(358c)

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John W Bauston

1 Sergt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21", 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Extra Clothing $26.93

Absent without leave since April 26th 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Daniston

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Wall

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John N. Baustow

1 Serg't, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21", 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: First Serg't from June 21, 63
Free on or before April 19th 1861.
Hosp 1 Canteen, 1 Harness 16,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno. W. Wall

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John N Banister

1st Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Maine Dale Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay in excess of $7 per month due from enlistment to including Feb 29/64 1st Sgt since June 21/63

Free on or before April 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Banister.

(358c) Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John N. Banister

1st Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1st Sgt since June 21/63
Pay due in excess of $7 per month
from enlistment to include Feb. 27/64
Face on to before April 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

E N Brown

(858c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John W Banston

Q.M. Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massa Gold Ka *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on, or before April 19/61

1st Sgt since June 21/63. Has additional & increased pay due him from enlistment to Feb 29/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Brown

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John W Banton

1st Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Maine Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay, additional & increased pay due as 1st Sgt from enlistment to Feb 29/64 Face on or before Apl 19/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Brown

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H Banister

1st Asst Q, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Bed, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Has additional and increased pay due from enlistment to Feb 24 1864. 1st Sgt since June 21 1863 Pay April 19/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwardson

(358c) Copyist.

80 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H Banston

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On furlough since August 9th 1865

☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmunds

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Barnston

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864. Absent sick at Nassau
Bern by accident April 25.

Aug. 1865. Absent on furlough
since Aug. 7/65.

Book mark:

(546) J. G. Fallon Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H Banister

1 Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Is. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account: –

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 42 12/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Help for transportation $11 00 Commutation for rations due from Aug 17 to Sept 16/65 Free Apl 19 1861

Book mark: [illegible]

Edmondson

(361) Copyist.

Banaton, John H

1 Sgt Co. F, 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Barton, John H

1 Sgt F.

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S. Colored Troops
Harrison's Landing Va. Sept. 6th 1864

Regtal Order
No. 133

1st Sergt. John H. Banston Co. "G"
this regiment is hereby detailed to act as Sergt.
Maj. of the regiment until further orders and will at
once report for duty at these Hd. Qrs.

By order of
Maj. Henry L Rukins
Comdg Regt.

N. L. Bishop
1st Lieut & Act Adjt.

Private Presly Wright Co. "B" of this regiment is
hereby detailed as Orderly at these Hd. Quarters and will
at once report for duty.

Camp of the 1st Bde. 3d Div. 10th A.C. Goldsboro N.C.
May 6 1865

Brown Capt. 11th Me.

Requests a Furlough of thirty (30) days for 1st Sergt. John H. Bamford to visit his friends in Boston Mass.

B. 91 3d Div. 10th A.C. 1865

(Has Enclosure)

Reed Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 10th A.C. May 7th 1865.

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.T.
Goldsboro N.C. May 6th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

W. J. Kelly
Lt Col Comdg

E.B. 93. 1865

Head Quarters 1st Brig. 3d Div.
10th A.C. Goldsboro' N.C. May 7 1865.

Respy forwarded approved.
Soldierly bearing - commendable

Gen. Bates
Bvt. Brig Genl. Comdg.

Head Quarters 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. May 8. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

C. J. Paine
Brig Genl

IR 1. 10th A.C. 1865

Camp of the 1st N.C. Colored Troops

Goldsboro' N.C. May 5th 1865

Lt. Col. J.A. Campbell

A. A. Gen'l

Colonel

I have the honor to request a furlough of thirty (30) days for 1st Sergt. John H. Banston Co. "F" 1st N. C. C. T. that he may visit his friends in Boston Mass. He enlisted on the 21st of June 1863 & has not visited his home since enlistment. He has always been present with his Company and Regiment & has ever been a faithful soldier an an energetic Non Commissioned Officer & in in every respect worthy of the indulgence requested.

I am, sir, respectfully

Your obedient servt.

N. A Brown

Capt. 1st N. C. Troops

Commanding Co. "F"

Capt. Thos. Bauchop
Capt.
Thos. Bauchop

Mr Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 26th, 1875

Vol. ____ C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John H. Bauston 1st Sgt, Co. F,
1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops, Information as to
Cause of absence. If tried, Copy of trial.
M. R. for Mch & Apl/64 "Absent without leave since
April 26/64" A. A for Apl/64 "Absent left at Newbern
by accident." Present for duty cide M. R for May & June/64

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
per J. S.

W. Lm.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feby 8th, 1875.

Vol. ____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of John H. Bauston 1st Sergt Co. "F,"
1st Reg't U. S. C. T.
Rigd and Co Records Furnish no information — No C
Mo'g Repts Prior to Dec" 64 on file in this Office —

O.K.

Bean George

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 0 8 1	26	
2	6 2 4 5 1 6 3	27	
3	6 2 4 5 2 4 7	28	
4	6 2 4 5 3 5 0	29	
5	6 2 4 5 4 5 3	30	
6	6 2 4 5 5 5 4	31	
7	6 2 4 5 6 5 3	32	
8	6 2 4 5 7 5 1	33	
9	6 2 4 5 8 4 7	34	
10	6 2 4 6 6 0 9	35	
11	9 0 5 8 7 9 9	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Beans

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Black. Scar on right hand & left foot.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Princetown, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Sing'l) Residence & P.O. address Princetown, Md.

Died Sept. 5/64 at 18 A.C. Hospital, Va.

A. L. Amer

(383a) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Bean

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

(3568) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Beans

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Bay sabbard & 1 Cartg. box belt plate 52 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S Hall

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Beam

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25th 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Beans

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Both states.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Beans

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e) Lowry Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Beans

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen extra issue amount to be deducted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Burns

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Beans

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Ia. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Bayonet scabbard 1 Cart'dg. Bt. Plate 52 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Beans

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Massau Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Div. Hosp Aug. 15, 1864 Bay. scabbard 45 cts. Cartg. box belt plate 7 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuee

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Beans

Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease Sept. 5. 64.

in 18th A.C. Harpers Va.

Book mark: .....

Lewis

Copyist.

(361)

Beane, George

C, Co. G, 1 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

RECEIVED SEPT 19 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Bean

Late of Company "G"

1st Reg't of N. S. Vol. I.

Volunteers, who died at Base Hospital 18th A.C.

on the 5th day of September 1864.

[illegible] of the deceased [illegible] late
[illegible] of [illegible] Company [illegible] of
the [illegible] Regiment of Conn. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a [illegible] at [illegible] in the State of [illegible] on
the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , at [illegible]
in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, to serve [illegible]
years or during the war; he was born in [illegible] in the State
of [illegible]; he was [illegible] years of age, [illegible] feet [illegible] inches
high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair; and by occupation, when enrolled,
a [illegible]; he died in Base Hospital 18th A.C. at
Point of Rocks Va. on the 6th day of September 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of [illegible], deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

M. Stevens
Maj 8th Conn Vols.
~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: Point of Rocks Va.

DATE: September 6th 1864

In Charge Base Hospital 18th A.C.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O. Des. list sent
2 auditor.
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 24" 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Colds

George Beans

Co. Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 5" 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This enforcement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent. on R. Co. Lett. D

RECEIVED SEP 27 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Death of George Beans
Private, Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster-in Roll
For July to Aug., 1864 Since Aug 15, 1864
Sept 5 & 12 not Home
Company Muster-out Roll.
Died September 5th, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186
Company Morning Reports.
....., 186
Soldier's Final Statement
September 5th, 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
September 5th, 1864
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186
Regimental Return.
For Sept, 1864, Sept 5th, 1864
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186
Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186
By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186
....., 186, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

I certify, on honor, that George Beans, formerly of Captain W. R. Brazier Company (G) of the 1st Regiment of United States ~~volunteers, of the State~~ of Colored People born in Brainstown, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Island Va, on the Twenty fifth day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to be DISCHARGED by reason of Death (Cancel) Expiration Brownhare Board Sept 5th 1864 See Inventory

The said George Beans was last paid by Paymaster Maj Darr to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 67.66/100 dollars, since the 25th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Bayonet Scabbard 75cts 1 Cartridge box Buckle plate 75cts

Total 52/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Harrisons Landing Va, this 16th day of September, 1864.

William R Brazier
Captain
Commanding Company. "G"
1st U.S. Col'd Troops

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]

DISCHARGE

VOLUNTEER SERVICE

UNITED STATES

1864 A. G. O. Sept. 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate to all.

George Beads.

Pvt. Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for [illegible] volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier [illegible] Hospital or [illegible] service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 23 1864
RECEIVED

1864.

I certify, on honor, that George Deans a private of Captain W L Brazie Company (G) of the First Regiment of ~~volunteers, of the State of~~ United States Colored Troops born in Dreintown, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Island Va, on the Twenty fifth day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Consul) Chronic Diarrhoea

The said George Deans was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dorr to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 67 $\frac{88}{100}$ dollars, since the 25th day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Bayonet Scabbard 75 cents 1 Cartridge Box Belt-plate 7 cents

Total 5.82 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Harrisons Landing Va, this 16th day of September, 1864.

William L. Brazie
Captain
Commanding Company. "G"
1st U.S. Col'd Troops

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 126. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 85th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the first muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 127. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 128. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

George [illegible]

Late of Company K

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Point of Rocks Va

on the 5th day of September 1864

(Endorsed)

INVENTORY

of the effects of

[illegible]

late

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above is a true and correct Inventory of all the effects of the deceased, that have come to my knowledge, or to that of any person to my knowledge.

Commanding the Company.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have disposed of by a Council of Administration, all the effects of the deceased that have come to my knowledge, except the following, which have been delivered to

Commanding the Company.

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE RECEIVED SEPT 23 1864

a _____ late
of Co. "G" of
the _____ Regiment of Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at Petersburg Va in the State of Virginia on
the 1st day of June 1863; and mustered into the service of the United
States on the 25th day of June 1863, at Petersburg Va
in Company G, 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Pennsylvania in the State
of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 11½ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Labourer; he died in Base Hospital 18th A. C., at
Point of Rock Va on the 8th day of September 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects — No Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

William R Brayer
Captain
Commanding the Company. "G"
1st U.S. Col'd Troops

STATION: Camp Col. Harrison Lond. Va

DATE: September 16th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, beyond his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the Office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted for their respective trusts, die, leave command, leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 129. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 130. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

4. C

Date of Compa

Co. Regt of U.S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Point of Rocks Va

on the 2d day of September 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have given to the above-named Commissioned Officer, (or Soldier,) all the effects of the deceased, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Commanding the Company.

APR 7 1865

EXAMINED

of the effects of [illegible] Blake late a [illegible] of Co. [illegible] Company "G" of the [illegible] Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a [illegible] at Alexandria Island in the State of Virginia on the [illegible] day of January 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 1st day of January 1863, at Alexandria Island Va in Company "G" 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years years or during the war; he was born in Princetown in the State of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 11½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a [illegible]; he died in Base Hospital 18th Army Corps, at Point of Rocks Va on the 8th day of September 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects

No Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

William R Brazie
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Campbell Harrisons Landg Va

DATE: September 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Bean Samuel A

Co A 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

2d Lieutenant	2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 6 8 9	26	
2	6 2 3 6 0 7 9	27	
3	6 2 3 6 1 8 1	28	
4	6 2 3 6 2 8 4	29	
5	6 2 3 6 3 8 3	30	
6	6 2 3 7 4 0 6	31	
7	9 4 2 8 3 5 9	32	
8	B172-CJ-1874	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B172-CJ-1874

See also 5-9 Mass. Inf.

B | 1" | U.S.C.T.

Samuel A. Bean

2d Lieut, Co. ____, 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieut.

Date of appointment June 20, 1863.

Remarks: Resigned Jan. 13-1864 to accept a commission in the 5th Mass. Vols.

E. Townsend

(384) Copyist.

B. | 1 Regt. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel A. Beam

2 Lt., Co. ——, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Portsmouth, Va. Oct. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1863

Where Portsmouth, Va.

Period ——— years.

Remarks: Commissioned by the President. Muster to date from date of joining for duty by order of War Dept.

Book mark: ———

H. W. Reed

(886) Copyist.

B | 1 | [illegible] T.

Samuel Bean

2d Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 22 July, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Appointed by the President & accepted appt'mt 22 July 1863 pay due from acceptance

by Company

* See enrollment on roll from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) G E Dyer Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bean

2d Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 22 July, 1863.*

Where _____*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Due Gov't $ 100 for _____

Remarks: Absent sick on Leave of absence.

*☞ See Enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Post [illegible]

G E Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel A. Bean

2 Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Due Gov't $ 100 for _____

Remarks: Absent sick on leave of absence.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358.) D. E. Dyer Copyist.

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel A. Bean

2d Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Resigned to accept commission in 59 Mass. Vol. S.O. 18, A. G. O., Jan. 13, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

[redacted]

Philipsen

(353c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bean

2 Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to be Capt. 1st Regt U.S.C.T.

Book mark: B 172 Vol 10 C.T. 74

Ackerman

(361) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.I.

Samuel Bean

2d Lieut Co. A, 1st Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION. E.B-11-214.

Book mark: B-172-C-I-1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1874.

Discharged January 13 1864.

(438) W. Allen Copyist.

Bean, Samuel A.

2 Lt, Co. , 1 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

12 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 8	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough ord a 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 15 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Balfour Gen Hosp W Va
Portsmouth Va. Oct 20/63

E P Dalton Surg U S V

Certificate in the case of
Lieut Dean. 1st Regt. U S C.

No. 43. P. 3

2nd Lieut Samuel A Bean of the First Regiment of U S C. T. having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he is suffering from the effects of Malarious Poison to such an extent as to imminently threaten his life

And that in consequence thereof, he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty (30) days and that an immediate change of climate is necessary to save his life.

Dated at Folsom Genl Hospital W.T. this day of October 1863.

E. B. Dalton.
Surgn U S V
In Chge

Thro. Surgn Chas Sutherland
Med Director

Gallagher Don Hosp Asst
Portsmouth Va. Oct 20/63
IB 1011 1863

Samuel A [redacted] 2nd
Lieut. 1st [redacted] U.S.T.

Applies for leave of Absence

Med Directors Office
Ft Monroe Va
Oct 21st 63

Approved & strongly recommended. This case & the one already spoken about to the Adjt Genl. A duplicate has been made as it is imperatively necessary that he should be removed at once if at all.

N P Mills Surgeon & Lt
Asst Medical Director

Balfour Genl Hospital W.S.A
Portsmouth Va. Oct 28th 63

Lt Col Southgate Hoffman
Asst Adjt Genl. Dept Va & N.C.
Fort Monroe Va

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence in consequnce of ill health thinking that a change of climate would benefit me. Enclosed I forward Surgeons Certificate.

I am Sir very Respectfully
Your Obed Servant

2nd Lieut. S. N. Brown
Co A 1st Regt
U S Colrd Troops

Thro.
Surg. Chas Suthent and
Med Director

I John H. Holloman Col. Comdg 1st U.S. Colored Troops do, upon my oath, say that 2d Lieut. Samuel A. Bean, "A" Co. reported for duty at Mason's Island Va. on the 22d day of July 1863.

John H. Holloman
Col. Comdg. 1st U.S. Colored Troops

Sworn & Subscribed before me this 4th day of Nov. A.D. 1863 at Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T.

Alexander Smith
1st Lieut. & Adjt. 1st U.S.C.T.

2nd Lieut Samuel A. Beane

Co. A of the 1st

Regiment U.S. Col'd Vols having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that* he is invalided in S. Statick suffering from prostration Consequent upon Chronic diarrhoea and Febris Intermittens—

And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able ~~to resume his duties~~ to Travel to Post in a less period than† Thirty days, from Nov 26th 1863 without incurring the risk of permanent disability.

Dated at Boston, this 23d. day of November 1863

Approved,

S. H. Th. Larcom

Surgeon U.S.A.

Medical Director

Anson P. Hooker M.D.

* Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability, is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects.

† Here state candidly and explicitly the opinion as to the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. Where there is no reason to expect a recovery, or when the prospect of a recovery is distant and uncertain, it must be so stated.

[This certificate to be made out in triplicate.]

B. 21. 6. T. 1863.

Boston. Mass.
Nov 23rd/63,

Samuel A. Bean.
2d Lt. 1st U.S. Col. Troops,

Forwards Surgeons Certificate of Disability

Recd. A.G.O. Nov 28th/63,

2d Lieut Samuel A Bean

Co. A of the 1st

Regiment U.S. Col'd Vols having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that* he is invalided in St. Patrick suffering from prostration consequent upon Febris Intermittens and Chronic Diarrhea -

And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able ~~to resume his duties~~ to travel to Post — in a less period than† Thirty days, from Nov 26th 1863 without incurring the risk of permanent disability.

Dated at Boston, this 23d day of November 1863

Approved,

S. H. Du Tasney

Anson P Hooker MD

Surgeon. USA.

Medical Director.

* Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability, is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects.

† Here state candidly and explicitly the opinion as to the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. Where there is no reason to expect a recovery, or when the prospect of a recovery is distant and uncertain, it must be so stated.

[This certificate to be made out in triplicate.]

Surgeons certificate
in case of Lieut
S. A. Beam, granting
extension of 20 days from
Dec. 16.
Dated Boston Dec. 14.

2nd Lieut Samuel A Bean Co. A. of the First

Regiment U.S. Vols. having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that* he is invalided in So Natick - suffering from prostration consequent upon Chronic Diarrhoea and Febris Intermittens.

And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than† Twenty (20) days, from Dec 16th and is unable to travel without incurring the risk of permanent disability.

Dated at Boston, this 14 day of December 1863

Approved,

J. H. McLaren — Wm. Dale a. S. U. S. A

Surgeon U.S.A.

Medical Director

* Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability, is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects.

† Here state candidly and explicitly the opinion as to the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. Where there is no reason to expect a recovery, or when the prospect of a recovery is distant and uncertain, it must be so stated.

[This certificate to be made out in triplicate.]

B. 29. C. T. L. O. 1863

Boston. Mass.
Dec 14th/63.

Samuel A. Beard
2 Lieut. 1st U. S. C. T.

Surgeons Certificate

Rec'd. A. G. O. Dec 14th 63

2nd Lieut Samuel A Bean

Co. a of the First

Regiment U.S. Col. Vols. having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that* he is invalided in So Natick - suffering from prostration consequent upon Chronic Diarrhoea and Febris Intermittens.

And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than† twenty (20) days, from Dec 16th and is unable to travel without incurring the risk of permanent disability.

Dated at Boston, this 14th day of December 1863

Approved,

F. H. Dr. Larcom
Surgeon U.S.A.

W. McDaniel A.S. U.S.A
"
Medical Director

* Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability, is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects.

† Here state candidly and explicitly the opinion as to the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. Where there is no reason to expect a recovery, or when the prospect of a recovery is distant and uncertain, it must be so stated.

[This certificate to be made out in triplicate.]

B. 3. C. T. L. A. B. 1864.

Boston. Mass.
Jan 2nd 64

Samuel A. Bard
2d Lt. 1st U. S. C. Cavalry

Surgeons Certificate

Rec'd. A.G.O. Jan 9th 64

2nd Lieut Saml A Bean

Co. A of the 4th

Regiment Mass. Col'd Vols having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that* he is Prostrated in Action May 16. Suffering from Prostration Consequent upon Chronic Diarrhoea and Febris Intermittent

And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than† Fifteen days, from Dec 26/63 and is unable to travel without incurring the risk of permanent disability.

Dated at Boston, this 2nd day of Jany 1864

Approved,

Wm. H. Lane Wm. M. Dale A.S.U.S.A

Surgeon U.S.A.

Medical Director.

* Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability, is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects.

† Here state candidly and explicitly the opinion as to the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. Where there is no reason to expect a recovery, or when the prospect of a recovery is distant and uncertain, it must be so stated.

[This certificate to be made out in triplicate.]

Lieut. Beard
Extension of leave
Jun. 10/64

Found accepted
July 30/64

2nd Lieut Saml A Pearce Co. A of the 1st

Regiment U.S. Col'd Vols having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that* he is

Invalided in Aston Mass. Suffering from Prostration Consequent upon Chronic Diarrhoea and Febris Intermittens

And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than† Fifteen days, from Dec 26/63 and is unable to travel without incurring the risk of permanent disability.

Dated at Boston, this 2nd day of Jany 1864

Approved

T. H. M. Lucas Surgeon U.S.A. Medical Director.

Wm. J. Dale A.S.U.S.A

* Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability, is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects.

† Here state candidly and explicitly the opinion as to the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. Where there is no reason to expect a recovery, or when the prospect of a recovery is distant and uncertain, it must be so stated.

[This certificate to be made out in triplicate.]

Lieut. Beaird
Extension of leave
to Jan 20/64.

Found misfiled
July 30/84
SRS

Lieut. Samuel A Dean Co. A of the 1st
Regiment U.S.C.I. having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that* he is invalided in S. Carolina suffering from prostration following acid consequent upon Chronic Diarrhoea

And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty, ~~I further declare~~ my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than† Sixty days, from Jan. 10/64 and is unable to travel without incurring the risk of permanent disability.

Dated at Boston, this 8th day of January 1864

Approved,
H. H. McLean
Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director

Amos B. Hooker M.D.

* Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability, is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects.

† Here state candidly and explicitly the opinion as to the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. Where there is no reason to expect a recovery, or when the prospect of a recovery is distant and uncertain, it must be so stated.

[This certificate to be made out in triplicate.]

B. 4. C. T. L. A. B. 1864.

Boston. Jan 8th/64

Samuel A. Bean
Lieut 1st U. S. C. T.

Surgeons Certificate

Rec'd. A. G. O. Jan 15th/64

Sir: I, Samuel A Dean

Co. A of the 1st

Regiment U.S.C.I. having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that* he is invalided in Hospital suffering from prostration following and consequent upon Chronic Diarrhea—

And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty; I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than† Sixty days, from Jany. 10/64 and is unable to travel without incurring the risk of permanent disability.

Dated at Boston, this 9th day of January 1864

Approved,

Wm. H. Loring

Surgeon U.S.A.

Medical Director

Amos R. Hooker M.D

Surgeon U.S.A.

* Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability, is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects.

† Here state candidly and explicitly the opinion as to the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. Where there is no reason to expect a recovery, or when the prospect of a recovery is distant and uncertain, it must be so stated.

[This certificate to be made out in triplicate.]

War Dept. Adjt. Genls Office
Washington Jan. 13. 1864

Special orders
No. 18

23. 2d Lieut. S. A. Beam is honorably discharged the service of the U.S., to accept an appointment in 9th Mass vols.

Rec'd Ad. Gen. 1st U.S.C.T. Jan 16/64

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 18.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 13th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * * *

23. At the request of the Governor of Massachusetts, 2d Lieutenant *Samuel A. Beam*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to enable him to accept an appointment as an officer in the 59th Massachusetts Volunteers.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Hd Qrs Norfolk & Portsmouth
Norfolk Va Jany 18th 1864
Official

Capt & A. A. Genl
Camp R. Shuster
C. O., 1st U. S. Colord Troops
this Dept Va & N. C.

Head Qrs 1st Col'd Troops
Norfolk Va. Jan. 18, 1864.
Official
W. M. Beam
1st Lt & A.A.A.G.

E.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 18.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 13th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * * *

23. At the request of the Governor of Massachusetts, 2d Lieutenant *Samuel A. Beam*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to enable him to accept an appointment as an officer in the 59th Massachusetts Volunteers.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Foster

Co. B, 1 N.J. Co.

Privat-	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6237460	26	
2	6237546	27	
3	6237630	28	
4	6237730	29	
5	6237827	30	
6	6237925	31	
7	6238026	32	
8	6238118	33	
9	6238211	34	
10	6238308	35	
11	6238406	36	
12	6238502	37	
13	6238502	38	
14	6238598	39	
15	6238694	40	
16	6238792	41	
17	6238882	42	
18	90582182	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Bean

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Very Black Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lenantown Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence and P O address of family Lenantown Md

Mustered out Sept 29/65 S O No 179 C. S. W'd'n Dep't of Va

J. A. Lee

(383a) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Beam

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Schenck

(3568) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Bean

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(388c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bean

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Lieut.

(358c)

Copyrist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Beard

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schmidt

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Beau

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra issue of 1 Canteen 44, 1 pr Drawers wool stoops 14, = 58¢

* ~~&~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(388c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bean

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages I have-
sack 56

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W allen

(368c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bean

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Blanket strap 11.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Beard

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 2 blankets stamped U.S.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(188c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bean

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as hospt attendant by SO 129, Aug 16 1864. Hospt Stephenson, OA, 2 gt ct stripes U.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bean

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Hosp. attendant since Aug. 16 /64. by R.O. 129. Stop Car. Boy. belt plate 09 Number. 01

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(858c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bean

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at Reg. Hosp. Stop'd C. B Plate & Letter 10

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bean

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Hosp. attendant since Aug. 1864. by R.O. No 129. Stop. 16 B B Plate 09 number 01 Haversack 07 = 77 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Magee

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Bean

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 9/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty Hosp. attendant since Aug. 16/64 R.O. No 129. Stop'd for C. & G. Equipage 68

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(188c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Beaw

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 99/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty Hosp't Attendant since Aug 16/64 R.O No 129. Stoppage for Camp & Gar Equipt's. Jan 68

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins.

(388c)

Copyright.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Beaver

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty Hospl attendant since Aug 16/64 R.O. Mar 129

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Beaw

Pvt, Co B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Isl'd N.C, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 19, 1864; drawn since $ 62 28/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty Hospl

attendant since Aug 16/64

R. O. No 129

age 17

Book mark: .....

Perkins

(361) Copyist.

Beaufort Jerry

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 1 9 6	26	
2	6 2 4 2 2 9 5	27	
3	6 2 4 2 3 9 4	28	
4	6 2 4 2 4 8 8	29	
5	6 2 4 2 5 8 4	30	
6	6 2 4 2 6 7 8	31	
7	6 2 4 2 7 7 9	32	
8	6 2 4 2 8 7 0	33	
9	6 2 4 2 9 7 4	34	
10	6 2 4 3 0 7 2	35	
11	6 2 4 3 1 6 9	36	
12	6 2 4 3 2 6 6	37	
13	6 2 4 3 3 5 6	38	
14	6 2 4 3 4 3 8	39	
15	9 0 5 8 5 6 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Beaford

1, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Very Black small scar, under right eye.

Eyes Dark Brown, hair Black

Where born South Hampton Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Father living in Southampton Co., Va. Mustered out Sept. 29 1865 by S.O. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

(383g)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Beauford
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered in at Masons Island July 13/63 for 3 years

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Benford

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Benford

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack

1 pr. Cart. Strap.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Benford

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Last of Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Clothing Acct: 20 / Amt: 12
Letter & Number 2 / Canteen 41
2 Gr Coat Straps 11 / pr Scales
.50 7.36.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Benford

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Massachusetts.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Beauford

Mu-, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Massas Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Bedford

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mission Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19'65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Benford

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Kasons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $1 12/100 for Haversack & Canteen

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to hospital sick Oct 10/64. Fine on or before Apr 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Beaufort

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Hilton Head *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to hosp. Oct 1/64
Trans on or before Apr 19/65
Stop for haversack & Canteen
$1.12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos C Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Beaufort

pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febt, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Morris Island.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Art stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. canteen

Haversack #1.12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Beaufort

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: haversack canteen straps. 78 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos C Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Beaufort

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1.50/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Haversack. Canteen. Strap 78. Canteen 65. Straps 12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Buford

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 77/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Canteen 65 Shafer 12

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. E. Fuller

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Beaufort

Pvt., Co. E., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 10 62/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop G r C E 77

Free Apr 19/61 Extra pay

due from Enlistment to

Jan 1/64

Book mark: V224 P58.75

H E Fuller

(361) Copyist.

Beckley George

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sue Beckley George	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Beeman Elam C

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf

Personal papers herein.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 6 9 0	26	
2	6 2 3 5 9 9 4	27	
3	6 2 3 6 0 7 8	28	
4	5 5 5 2 9 7 9	29	
5	6 2 3 6 1 8 0	30	
6	0 2 3 6 2 8 3	31	
7	6 2 3 6 3 8 2	32	
8	6 2 3 6 4 8 0	33	
9	6 2 3 6 5 7 7	34	
10	6 2 3 6 6 7 2	35	
11	6 2 3 6 7 6 4	36	
12	6 2 3 6 8 6 2	37	
13	6 2 3 6 9 5 6	38	
14	6 2 3 7 0 4 9	39	
15	6 2 3 7 1 4 3	40	
16	6 2 3 7 2 3 4	41	
17	6 2 3 7 3 2 5	42	
18	9 4 2 8 3 3 5	43	
19	B-45-CJ-1863	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6-92 C.J. 1886

B-45-CJ-1863

See also

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Elam C. Bellman

1st Lieut. Co. ____, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment June 20, 1863

Remarks: ____

F. D. Neals

(384) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Elam C Beeman

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed by President of United States and accepted

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

G E Eyles

(858c) Copyist.

B. | 1st 4 | U.S.C.T.

Elam C. Beeman,

1st Lieut, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from July 31 to Aug 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Due Gov't $ 100 for _____

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt. 1st Regt. U.S. Colored Troops June 20/63. Accepted June 25/63. Reported for duty June 25/63. On detached service with this Regiment by order #

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(868c) Jno W Hall Copyist.

(#0005)

JAN 19 1891
5552979

from the War Department
No. 783. Date June 26
1863.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward C. Beeman

1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Due Gov't $ 100 for _____

Remarks: Absent on recruiting service in Norfolk, Va. since 20th June 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Tyler

(258c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Elam A. Freeman

1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital in Portsmouth, Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Elam C. Beeman

1 Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Balfour Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. C. Tyler

(358s) Copyist.

B. | 1 Regt. U.S.C.T.

Elam C. Beeman

1 Lt., Co. ——, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Norfolk, Va., Dec. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. Co. [illegible] 148 Regt. N.Y.V. Inf'y. Discharged by order Maj. Gen. Dix, Commissioned by the President June 28/1863 per Jur affidavit.

Book mark: B-45-OJ-1863

N. W. Reed

(836) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Elam C. Beeman

1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent ~~Stop Page~~ Not Stated

Stoppage, $ _____ for _____

Due Gov't $ _____ for _____

Remarks: Reported for duty from Balfour U. S. General Hospital, January 29, 1864. Commandg. Company since Jan. 29, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

F. C. Jones
Company.

(356c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Elam C. Beeman

1st Lieut. Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Macon Ga. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by the President June 20th, 1863; accepted June 20th, 1863; reported for duty June 28th 1863, commanding Company from Jan. 29th, 1864 to April 30th 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edam C. Barman

1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Marine Lad, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick. Wounded in action since May 24th, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(368c) Copyist.

B. | — 1 | U.S.C.T.

Elam C. Beeman

1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Macons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded. In Chesapeake hospital, Fort Monroe, Va.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Elam C Beeman

Lieut, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Elam G Beeman

1 Lieut, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 5

(358c) Mead

Copyist.

R | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Elam L. Beeman

1st Lieut., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863*

Where Mason's Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enlistment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2582) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Elam C Beeman

1st Lieut Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch'd Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1863.*

Where Macons Island Ga*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Elam C. Berman

1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Norfolk Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Ackerman

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Elam C. Berman

1 Lt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Macons Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Ackerman

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Elam C. Berman

1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Three months pay per year due Dec $200 per month as A.C.S. at Hatteras Inlet N.C. from June 23 2d to Sept 13/65

Book mark: 592 C.T.-86

A. Berman

(861) Copyist.

B. 1 1st U.S.C.T.

Edam b. Beeman,

_____, Co. ____, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 592.C.S.1866 with B.45.C.S.1863.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 24th, 1864.

Call from _____

_____

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Lemaizier.

(475) *Copyist.*

Beeman, Elam C

1st Lt, Co. ____, 1 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 14	Orders 4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 30 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 19, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 447. }

(Extract.)

* * * * * * *

10. 1st Lieutenant Edm C. Brown, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty with Colonel William Birney, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, at Baltimore, Maryland, and will join his regiment at Portsmouth, Virginia, without delay.

* * * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Brown, Edm C
1st U.S.C.T.

Bvt. 1st Lt. 2d U.S. Cavalry

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 447. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 6th, 1863.

I. B. (Extract.)

* * * * *

10. 1st Lieutenant *Elam C. Beeman*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty with Colonel *William Birney*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, at Baltimore, Maryland, and will join his regiment at Portsmouth, Virginia, without delay.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Foster

Mississippi.

1865

117

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT.
No. 417. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 6th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * * * *

3.-Captain William T. Bennett, 1st U. S.-Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty with his regiment in the field, and will report in person, forthwith, to Colonel M. Barnes, 1st Michigan Colored Volunteers, Detroit, Michigan, to assist that officer in recruiting and organizing his regiment.

* * * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 447.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 6th, 1863.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

9. Captain *William T. Bennett*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty with his regiment in the field, and will report in person, forthwith, to Colonel *H. Barnes*, 1st Michigan Colored Volunteers, Detroit, Michigan, to assist that officer in recruiting and organizing his regiment.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Edward Bowman
1 Oak Rd

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 447. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 6th, 1863.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

10. 1st Lieutenant *Elam C. Beeman*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty with Colonel *William Birney*, 2d U. S. Colored Troops, at Baltimore, Maryland, and will join his regiment at Portsmouth, Virginia, without delay.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Brooks

A.G.O. Washington D.C.
Dec. 22nd 1863.

Jaggard. F. M. A. A. G.

Acknowledges receipt of
papers in bill of 1st Lieut.
Beeman. 1st W. F. Cold. Vol.
Affidavit has not been for-
warded.

Office Quartermaster's Dept.
Washington D.C.
Dec 22nd 1863

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith
the papers in the case of 1st Lieut. Beeman
1st W. F. Cold. Vol. Inf. The affidavit
required by the Regulations has not been
furnished.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Jaggard
Asst. Quartermaster

Col. A. J. Perry
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

filed 1-2-63

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.,

December 22nd, 1863

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the Muster-in Roll of Elam C. Penman mustered into the service of the United States by you as 1st Lt in the 1st Regiment of United State Colrd Volunteers.

Your attention is invited to the "Instructions to Mustering Officers and others of kindred duties." All musters not in accordance with those Instructions are invalid, and will not be recognized at this Office. Particular attention will be paid to dates, and the date from which the muster-in takes effect be given in the column of remarks. Musters-in must not, under any circumstances, be dated back, except in accordance with those Instructions.

The following errors have been found in the muster, which you will please correct, on a new Roll, and forward it to this Office, in order to make the Muster-in valid:

The muster-in of this officer is dated back without the authority or the affidavits attached to the roll, as required by Sec 4 Par- -agraph VIII Gen. Orders No. 48. War Dept. A.G.O. Feby 25th 1863

I am, sir, respectfully, your obedient servant,

E.D. Taggart,

Assistant Adjutant General.

(83)

To Capt. James R. Gould

A.D.C. and A.C.M.

Norfolk. Va.

B229 1883

Pa. vol. C

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T.
Dec. 20/63.

E. Lee

Balfour Genl Hospital U.S.A.
Petersburgh Va Decemb 9th 1863

I Certify that Sergt Elam Runnion
of Company A 1st Regt U.S.S.S.
is suffering from a sharp attack of Sub-
acute Rheumatism, affecting the ankle
joints, and that he will not, in my
opinion, be fit for duty, in less than
twenty days.

C. B. Dalton.
Surg U.S.V.
In Charge

K 2292 1863

Balfour Va. U.S. Genl Hospital
Portsmouth Va. Dec 19th 1863

Lieut Beeman.

Application for leave of absence

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T.
Dec. 22. 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, in compliance with Genl. Order No. 100 War Dept. (1862)
This officer has been absent sick since Oct. 13/63, and it is respectfully suggested that he be retired or transferred to the Invalid Corps.

John H. Holman
Col. Comdg.

1 enclosure.

Hd Qrs Dept Va & N.C Dec 28 63
Rec'd Hd Qrs U.S. Colored Troops

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T. Dec 20/63

Hd Qrs U.S. Colored Troops
Norfolk Va Dec 28th 63

Respectfully forwarded.

H. Barnes
Brig Genl Comdg.

Plant

S.O. 161. (1)

Balfour U. S. General Hospital
Portsmouth Va. December 14th 1863

Major R. L. Davis.
Asst Adjt Genl Dept Va and N. C.

Sir.

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for the period of Twenty (20) days in consequence of ill health. thinking that a change of climate would essentially benefit me.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant.
Edam C. Burman
1st Lieut Co A. 1st Regt U. S. C.

Thro
Col John. T Colman
Comdg 1st Regt U. S. C. T.

EXTRACT.

Copy of Letter from Major General BUTLER, Commanding the Northern Department, to the Secretary of War, dated

Headquarters, Yorktown, Va. [illegible] 1862.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter from Brigadier General [illegible] Commanding Officer at Fortress Monroe, dated [illegible] 1862, and to state that I have no knowledge of the facts therein stated, except that I have seen the [illegible] mentioned in the letter.

I am, Sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

B. F. BUTLER,
Major General Commanding.

The Secretary of War.

[illegible]

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 28th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 161
XV

EXTRACT.

Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:

Edgar C. Beeman 1st Lt. Co. A. 1st Regt. U.S.C.T. for Twenty (20) days, on Surgeons Certificate of disability.

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

R. C. Davis
Assistant Adjutant General.

1 C.O. 1st Regt. U.S.C.T.
Lieut. Col. Beeman

C 301 C. S. 1864.

Ontario County, N.Y. March —, 1864.

Myron H. Clark
and others.

Request that 1st Lt. Elam C. Beeman, Co. "A" 1st U.S. Colored Troops, who is the ranking 1st Lieut. in the regiment, may be promoted to the vacant Captaincy of his Company.

---

filed 1-2-94

Rec'd A.G.O. March 26, 1864.

War Dept. A.G. Office
March 26th 1864.

Respectfully referred to Major General B. F. Butler, Fort Monroe Va. in whose Department this Regiment is serving for such recommendations in regard to promotions in this Regiment as he may think proper. There is not at this time a vacant Captaincy but the dismissal of Lt. Col Morton makes room for promotion.

By order
E. W. Foster
Asst Adjt Genl

C. B. Vol. 8. Page 646-

To Hon. E. M. Stanton
Secretary of War

The undersigned, citizens of Ontario County New York, take the liberty of addressing you in favor of Edwin C. Burman, First Lieut commanding Co A. First Regiment U. S. Colored Troops.

The post of Captain is now vacant in his Company, and we would be happy to have him appointed to that position.

Lieutenant Burman is a native of this County; we have known him from his boyhood, and recommend him as a person of intelligence, energy, and good character.

He is the Senior First Lieutenant in his Regiment, and passed examination as a first class First Lieutenant. He has always faithfully performed his duties as a Soldier, and we think he is well worthy of promotion, and entitled to the post now vacant, to which he is now next in rank; and we respectfully request that he be appointed Captain of his Company.

Canandaigua, N.Y. February 13, 1864.

Myron H. Clark
A. G. Murray o. sw.
James C. Smith.

Ebenezer Rose
E. G. Lapham
John A. Green

Chas Van Loan	Geo. H. Rebey
[illegible]	Jas. K. Barnette
Chas. E. Hall	[illegible]
Geo. Gardner	J. P. Faunt
J. Fitzsimmons	
Hebron Fowling	J. R. Parcells
John Collister	Frank A. Christian
John Gillette	Riley Stevens
E. M. Gardner Jr	Edwin Ely
T. B. Laurence	John Reeves
Wm Hildreth	Warren Pike
Lt. C. Fairchild	James Reynolds
John M. Lee	William Balentine
Lafayette Lee	A. La Southwick
C. D. Coates	T. W. Countryman
P. K. Timms	F. Mazzo
P. K. Shepard	L. B. Gaylord
J. M. Salisbury	Avery Hennessy

I fully concur in the foregoing recommendation and request

Albany March 16, 1864

Hart V. Volger

late Senator

26th Dist.

I Concur in the request
above and urge the same
Washington March 24th 1864
L. Bruno

A COPY AD 16 KVI GEN. ERCK:

Assistant Secretary General

Head-Quarters Army & District of North Carolina,

Newbern, N. C., March 7th 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 67.

I. 1st Lieut. Elam C. Beeman, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby detailed on recruiting service for Battalion of Hvy. Artly. (Colored.), authorized to be raised by S. O. No. 24, C. S. from Dept. Head Quarters, and will report to Major T. C. Jamison, Recruiting Officer.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GEN. PECK:

Thos. J. Foster

Assistant Adjutant General.

Comd. Off. 1st U. S. Col'd Troops
Thro' Genl. Palmer.

June 20. 64.

Certificate of
Inability to travel for
Seaman
E. C. Bemen
Lieut. U. S. C. T.

Chesapeake G.H.
Ft Monroe Va

Med Cert for ex of Furlo

G.H. Ft Monroe Va

Benton Yates Co. N.Y.
June 20th 1864

This is to certify that Lieut E.C. Bowen 1st Regt U.S.C.T. has been under my care professionally for gunshot wound in the right wrist since June 5th and that he will be unable to report for duty for the ensuing thirty (30) days and I would respectfully suggest that his leave of absence be extended

A B Sloan M.D.

State of N.Y. Yates Co ss.

A B Sloan being duly sworn deposes and says that the above certificate is in all respects true, and I hereby certify that I am well acquainted with the said A.B. Sloan, and that he is a reputable practising physician and surgeon in this place.

Sworn & subscribed before me this 20th day of June 1864.

Charles Coleman, Justice of the peace in & for said County

Chesapeake Gen'l Hospital
Near Fort Monroe Va
May 29th 1864

Gen Bayles A. A. Gen. U.S.A

Certificate of disability in the case of
Lieut E. C. Berman 1st U.S.C.T.

Chesapeake Gen Hospital
Near Fort Monroe Va
May 29th 1864

1st Lt E. C. Bruman Co A 1st U.S.C. Troops having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for a leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, & find that he is suffering from a Gun Shot Wound of the right hand received May 24th 1864, & in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Thirty (30) days

Geo Boyles
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.

Chesapeake Gen Hospital
R.S. Near Fort Monroe Va
May 26th 1864

Lieut E.C. Beeman 1st US. C.T.

Application for a Leave of Absence for
Thirty Days

S — 12th 1864.
M.D.A. Dept Va. & N.C.
Fort Monroe Va 31st May 1864
Respectfully forwarded
approved for (20) days.
Ephbyllo
Asst. Surg USA.
Asst. Med Dir.



S.O. 150. Par III 1864
Hdqrs M.D.A.C. Dept Va & N.C. 30 May 1864

E.C. Beeman
Lieut 1st U.S.C.T.

Chesapeake General Hospital
Fort Monroe Va May 3rd '64

Major,

I would most respectfully ask for a Leave of Absence for Thirty days, to visit my home in New York State, for the following reasons, Viz:

On account of a "Gun-shot wound in right hand - received in action on the 24th inst: at Wilsons Landing, on the James river.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
E. C. Seeman
1st Lieut: 5th A. C.
1st U. S. C. Troops

To
Major R. S. Davis
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Dept. of Va. & N. C.

B. 266. V. 2. A. B. 1864.

Benton Bks.

June 20th 1864

E. G. Berman

Lieut. 1st Lt. & C. Corps

Surgeons Certificate

Disability 63

Rec'd. A. G. O. June 30th 64

Boston Gate Co. N.Y.
June 20th 1864.

This certifies that Lieut E.C. Palmer 1st Regt N.C. Vet has been under my care professionaly for gun shot wound in the right wrist since June 5th 1864 and that he will not be able to report for duty for the ensuing thirty (30) days and would respectfully suggest that his leave of absence be extended.

A B Sloan M.D.

State of N.Y. }
Yates County } ss. Dr A B Sloan being duly sworn deposes and says that the above certificate is in all respects true and I certify that I am well acquainted with the said A B Sloan and that he is a reputable practising Physician and Surgeon in this place.

Sworn and subscribed
before me this 20th day of June 1864

Charles Coleman Justice of the
Peace in and for said County

D. 24. 6. I. L. A. B. 1864.

Benton. N. Y.

July 7th/64

Elam. G. Beman

1st Lt. 14 U. S. C. T.

Surgeons Certificate

With Bills

1 Enc

Recd Adjt. July 6th/64

E

Reston July 1st 1864

Sir

In compliance to paragraphs Three and four of General order No. 183. Adjutant General office 1863, that being able to travel from Gun shot wounds in my right hand and wrists received in action of May 24th 1864. I have the honor to request that my leave of absence be extended twenty days (20) from the twenty first (21) day of June 1864, and that it be extended twenty (20) day's from the eleventh (11) day of July not being able to report heretofore.

I have the honor to be very respectfully your obt servant

1st Sgt Chas Freeman
his mark
Co A, 1st U.S. C.T.

To Assistant Adjt General E.D. Townsend
Washington D.C.

Leave of Absence
Commenced June
1st, 1864

E. C. Freeman
B 306. 1864.

Benton July 7. 1864.

Asst. E. C. Benton

Asks Extension of
Leave of Absence

One Enclosure

B 21 fls 1864

Md Leg Dept Va & N.C.
Winchester July 23d 1864.
Respectfully referred
to Surg. H. Cornick.
Medical Director.
By Command of
Major Genl. Butler
A.A. Genl.

M.D. Dept Va. & N.C.
Winchester, Va. 24th July 1864.
Respectfully returned
to Dept Hd Quarters. The
accompanying certificate is too vague for
intelligent action.
It is recommended that
a practical one this
Recd M.D.O. Dept. Va. & N.C. 24th July 1864

Officers to be ordered to
report to Dr Officers in
charge Hospitals
Department of the E. &c.
Charles McCornick
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Dir.

E.B.41

Grant the ex-
tension

S.O. 203/7 ——— 1864

Benton July 5th 1864

Sir

In compliance to paragraphs three and four of General orders No 183. Adjutant Generals office 1863, Not being able to travel from gun shot wounds in my right-hand and wrist received in action of May 24th 1864, I have the honor to request that my leave of absence be extended twenty (20) days from the twenty first (21) day of June 1864, and that it be extended twenty (20) days from the eleventh (11) day of July, not being able to report heretofore,

I have the honor to be very respectfully your Obt-Servant

1st Lieut Elam C. Beeman
Co A 1st No S.C.V.

To Major R. S. Davis
Assistant Adjt General
18 Army Corps

Fort Monroe

Leave of Absence commenced
June 11st 1864

Benton Yates Co N.Y.
July 8. 1864.

This is to certify that Lieut E. C Beeman 1st Regt U.S.C.T. has been under my care professionally for gunshot wound in the right wrist since June 5th 1864 and that he is unable to travel at present

A B Sloan MD

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day of July 1864. and I certify that one Dr A B Sloan is a reputable practising Physician & Surgeon in said County of Yates

Charles Cadmus
Justice of the peace &c
for the County of Yates,
State of York

Penfield Gates Co. N.Y.
July 8th 1864

This is to certify that Lieut C. C. Bowman 1st Regt N.S.S.C.C. has been under my care professionally since June 8th 1864 for gunshot wound in the right wrist, and that he is unable to travel at present

A.B. Sloan M.D

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 9th day of
July 1864. and I certify that
the said Dr A.B. Sloan is a
reputable practising Physician
and Surgeon in this County

Charles Bowman, Justice
of the Peace in & for the County
of Yates State of New York

B 23.

Benton July 30 1864

This is to certify that Lieut E.C. Benson 1st Regt U. S. C. T has been under my care professionally since June 5th 1864 for gunshot wound in the right wrist and that he is unable to perform military duty.

A B Sloan M.D.

Sworn and Subscribed before me this 30th day July 1866. and I do further certify that I am well acquainted with the said Dr A B Sloan and that he is a regular practicing Physician & Surgeon in this place

Charles Coleman, Justice of the Peace for Benton Yates Co. N.Y.

Ezra D. Beeman
B. 22 Lieut. 1861

No Date

Lieut. C. C. Benson

Asks extension of
Leave of Absence.

1 Enclosure.

Head Qrs. Dept.
Aug
9
1864

Extract

Sir

In compliance to paragraphs three and four of General order 189. I have the honor herewith to request that my leave of absence be extended twenty(20) days from the 1st of August 1864. I reported the tenth(10) of July 1864 I am very respectfully your obt. Servent

Lieut Elam his + mark Beeman

To. Assistant Adjt. General
Majr. R. S. Davis
18th Army Corps

S.O. No. 217-10. 1864

B. 33. C.O.L.A.B. 1864

Benton. N.Y. July 30th/64

Elam b. Beman
Lt. 1st U.S.C.T. Troops

~~Surgeons Certificate~~
~~Filed Dec 5/63~~

1 Enc.

Recd. Alys. Aug 8th/64

Sir

In compliance to paragraphs three and four of General Order 183. I have the honor herewith to request that my leave of absence be extended twenty (20) days from the 1st of August 1864, I reported the tenth (6) of July 1864.

I am very respectfully
your obt servant
Lt Col Elam G Belman
1st Mass

To Assistant Adjt. General
E. D. Townsend,
Washington D. C.

Benton July 30 1864

This is to certify that Lieut E.C. Benson 1st Regt. U.S.C.T. has been under my care professionaly since June 5th 1864 for gun-shot wound in the right breast, and that he is unable to perform Military duty.

A.B. Sloan M.D

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 30th day of July 1864. and I certify that the said Dr. A.B. Sloan is a regular practicing Physician & Surgeon in this place. Charles Clemson Justice of the Peace for Benton Yates Co. N.Y.

[redacted]

Elam C. Burman
Lieut. 1. U.S. Vols

Hd Quarters Dept of Va. & N.C.
In the Field Va. August 9th 1864

Special Orders
No 217 Par 4

Leave of absence of Lieut Elam C. Burman
1st U.S. Vols extended twenty (20) days

12 U.S.C.T.

Revd. Hd. Qrs. Dists of East Va. Aug 11th/64.

Head Quarters Dept of Va & N. C.
In the Field. Va. August 9th 1864

Special Orders
No 217

IV .... The leave of absence heretofore ~~granted to the following named Officers, respectively extended~~ twenty (20) days

First Lieut Elam C. Beeman 1st U. S. Vols on Surgeons Certificate of Disability.

By Command of.
Major Genl Butler
(Sgd) R. S. Davis
Asst adjt Genl

Official Copy
William Hoffman.
Asst adjt Genl

Transmitted Aug 11th 1864

Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. C. of Carolina
Army of the James
In the Field Sept. 25. 1864

Maj. Genl Butler per
Maj. R. S. Davis
A. A. G.

Directs Lieut. E. C. Beeman
to proceed to Annapolis Md
to report to Col. Root Comdg
Camp Parole.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st U. S. C. Troops Sept. 27. 1864
Ft. Pocahontas Va. Sept. 27. 1864

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina.
Army of the James
In the Field, Va., Sept. 23d 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 262.

EXTRACT.

1. In compliance with Special Orders, No. 227, Par. 56, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, the following named officers will proceed to Annapolis, Md, reporting, on their arrival, to Col. A. R. Root, Commanding Camp Parole:

Lieut E. C. Beeman 1st U. S. Col'd Troops

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

R. S. Davis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Gen. Marston

Steam Tug Annapolis Md.
Oct 10th 1864

S.O. 232 A.G. Orders.
1st Lt E.L. Berman
1st U.S.C.T.
to report for temporary duty
at this post, pursuant
to telegraphic instructions
from War Department

— Copy —

Official
Jno. A. Nash
Lt Col & A.A.G.

Apr.1892. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Draft Rendezvous at Hart's Island, N.Y. Harbor and is now in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Oct. 11th 64

Special Order
No 283 } (Extract)

x x x x

6. Pursuant to telegraphic instructions received from the War Department A.G.O. the following named Officers having reported at these Head Quarters as fit for light duty, are hereby ordered to report without delay, to General Hunt, U.S.V.C. Comdg. at Start Island, N.Y. Harbor.

x x x x

1st Lieut. E. C. Beeman, 1st U.S.C.T.

x x x x

The A.D.M. at Annapolis, Maryland will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order Col. Adrian R. Root,
94th Regt. N.Y.V., Commanding Post, &c

(sgd) John S. Wharton
1st Lieut. 14th U.S. Infantry. Post Adjutant

Official
Wm V. Folck
Jr. A.D.C. & Gen

Baman E. C.
1st Lieut 1. USCI.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 340.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 10th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * * *

31. So much of Special Orders, No. 226, October 1st, 1864, from Headquarters, Annapolis, Maryland, as, pursuant to telegraphic instructions from this Office, directed the following named officers to report, without delay, to Brigadier-General *Stevenson*, Commanding at Harper's Ferry, is hereby confirmed:—

1st Lieutenant *E. C. Berman*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col Porter

War Dept. Adjt. Generals Office
Washington D. C.
Oct. 10. 1864

S. O. No. 340
Secretary of War

Instructs 1st Lieut. E. C. Beeman of this regiment to report without delay to Brig. Genl Stevenson Comdg at Harpers Ferry

Recd. Md. Hts. 1 P.M. U.S. Troops Oct. 13, 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 340.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 10th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * * *

31. So much of Special Orders, No. 226, October 1st, 1864, from Headquarters, Annapolis, Maryland, as, pursuant to telegraphic instructions from this Office, directed the following named officers to report, without delay, to Brigadier-General *Stevenson*, Commanding at Harper's Ferry, is hereby confirmed:—

1st Lieutenant *E. C. Beeman*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:
E D Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. S. 1st Lt Col 8th Troops.
thro Dept of Va. and N.C.

Hart Island NY Hb

B. 265. C.S. 1st 1865.

Seeman E.C. 1st Lieut

1st U.S.C. Troops

Application for leave of Absence
of Ten (10) Days - to transact
important business at Home

Head Qrs. Draft Rendezvous
Hart Island NY Hb
Apl 26 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to
Department Head Quarters
Approved - Belongs to Perma-
nent party Th. M. Scully
Brig: Gen: Vols
Commanding
S.O. 100
Rec'd Std. Qrs. D.E.) Apl. 27.65.

E. C. Seeman
Lt. 1. U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters Dpt East
New York city Apl 27 65

Reply returned to Brig Genl
Scully. Chief Asst Q.
War Dpt. S.O. 70 Feby 27 65
does not allow furloughs but
leaves to be granted except
by War Dpt -
By Command of Maj Genl
D Hamilton Brown
Col A.A.G.

Granted Th. M. Scully
10 days -

Hart Island N.Y.H.
April 21st 1865

Capt. Geo E Trembley
A.A.A.G.

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for Ten (10) days for the purpose of visiting my friends on the Peninsula part of N.Y. State on important business. I have not been absent from this Post for more than Forty-Eight (48) hours at one time and only once. I have not had a leave of absence for nearly one Year and none since I have been on this Island.

I am Capt very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
E. L. Burnett 1st Lieut
1st U.S.C. Troops

Private Soldiers Enlisted Men

Headquarters Department of the East,

Leaves of absence are hereby granted to the following-named officers:

By command of Major General DIX:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Apr 1897. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Rendezvous at Harts Island, N.Y. In the Enrollment Div. R.& P.O. Dept.

Headquarters Department of the East,

New York City, April 28th 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 100

1. Leaves of absence are hereby granted to the following-named officers:

× × × × ×

Lieut. E. C. Bumam. 1st U.S.C. Troops. for ten days
to attend to private business.

× × × × ×

Lieut. E. C. Bumam
thro.
Comdg Officer
Hart Island
N.Y.H.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL [redacted] Jr.

Wm Burnam

Assistant Adjutant General.

Beaman E. L.

Report of duty for April
as Court Martial and Provost
duty

1 Lt 1st U S C T.

Rec'd Hdqrs. 1st U.S.C.T. June 18, 1865.

Hdqrs 1st Regt Excelsior Brigade
Camp near Petersburg Va
Commanding Officer 1st Regt Md Vol Inf
Sir

In compliance with Gen Order 418 Revised Army Regulations 1863. I have the honor to report that I am on duty at this Post per S.O. No 288 dated Annapolis Md. Oct 11th 1864. in pursuance to telegraphic instructions from Hdqrs Dept Md. Since which time I have been on duty for Court Martial and Garrison duty

I am Gen very respectfully
Your Obdt Servant
E. L. Bullock
1st Lieut 1st Md Vol Infy

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S. C. Sharpe
Goldsboro N.C. May 29. 1

7678 3d Div. 10 A.C. 1865

Kelman John H.
Col. Comdg 1st U.S.C. Sharpe

Reports the cause of absence in the case of 2d Lieut Elam C. Brenan of this regiment.

1st U.S.C.T.

filed 1-2-93

Rec'd Hd. Qrs 3d Div. 10 A.C. May 31 1865

E. R. 23 1865
Head Quarters 1 Brig. 3 Div. 10 A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. May 31 1865

Respy forwarded

Geo. Bates

Bvt. Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Head Qrs. 3d Div. 10 A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. May 31 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Chas. Paine
Bvt. Maj. Genl. Comdg.

RECD. MAY 31 1865 ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE WASH. D.C.

Hd Qrs. 10 A.C.
Raleigh N.C.
May 31. 1865.

Respy forwarded

A. H. Terry
Bvt. Maj. Gen.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. JUN 2 1865 Army of the O.

Head Qrs. 1st U. S. Col'd Troops
Goldsboro' N.C. May 29. 1865

Lieut. Col. J. A. Campbell
Asst Adjt Genl Dept. N.C.

Colonel:

In obedience to orders from Dept. Hd. Qrs. I have the honor to report that 1st Lieut. Elam C. Brenan of my regiment is on light duty at Port Caldwell N.Y. Harbor by S.O. No. 233. Hd. Qrs. Annapolis Md. Oct. 10. 1864 issued in obedience to telegraphic instructions from the War Dept.

Lieut. Brenan was severely wounded in action May 24. 1864. since which time he has been absent from the regiment. An official report dated March 31st 1865 has been received from him stating that he was a member of a Genl Court Martial convened by S.O. No. 12 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept of the East N.Y. City Janry 14. 1865. No communication has since been received from him.

I am. very respectfully
Your obdt Servt
John H Holgreen
Col. Comdg

94

Bell Harry

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 9 0 0 7	26	
2	6 2 3 9 0 9 4	27	
3	6 2 3 9 1 9 7	28	
4	6 2 3 9 2 9 6	29	
5	6 2 3 9 3 9 5	30	
6	6 2 6 9 4 9 2	31	
7	6 2 3 9 5 8 5	32	
8	6 2 3 9 6 8 2	33	
9	6 2 3 9 7 7 6	34	
10	6 2 3 9 8 7 3	35	
11	6 2 5 9 9 6 7	36	
12	6 2 4 0 0 6 3	37	
13	6 2 4 0 1 5 6	38	
14	6 2 4 0 2 5 6	39	
15	6 2 4 0 3 4 1	40	
16	9 0 5 8 3 2 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bell

Musician Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black Scar on left cheek

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington DC

Occupation Waiter S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence and P.O. address of family Washington DC Mustered out Sept 29 1865 no Residence to 179 7th Cps Dept of NC

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bell

Muse, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Masons Hd Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: .....

Age not shown

* Not current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Bradley

(8h) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Musc. Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 6 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brudell

(858c) *Copyist.*

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bell

Drummer Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 36/100 for 1 Haversack

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(858c)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

Musician, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brodie

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bell

Musician Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Knp sack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen & 1 pr. scales

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell

~~Music~~, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 pr. scales, 1 Knapsack & 1 Haversack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bell

Drum, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 pr. scales, Knapsack & Haversack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mary L. Scott

(858c)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Bell

Name. Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops 1 Knapsack $1.85
1 Haversack 49 cts. 1 Spoon 5 cts.
50 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Bell

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Bell

Musc, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Bell

Musc, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D C

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 45 cts,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Bell

Musex, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for CWE

2 50/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mroy

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bell

Mus^n, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for C.T & A.E.
& $2.50 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858c) Copyist.

3 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bell

Musn, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Bell

Mus^n, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 8, 1864; drawn since $ 99 82/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Paid $7. a month from enlistment to Jan 1/64

Book mark: .....

(361) W. S. Thompson
Copyist.

Bell Joseph

Co. K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Bello Joseph	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Bell Samuel A

Co Staff, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf

Personal papers herein.

Asst Surgeon	Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234692	26	
2	6235883	27	
3	6235895	28	
4	9428312	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Accession.
RP563098
-5240676 .P5 R42
MA.1085642
a.B.951446

B. | 1 Regt. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel A. Bell,

Asst. Surg Co. ——, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C. July 22, 1865.

Muster-in to date ~~July 22~~ June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from Contract Surg. (Contract annulled by order of R. C. Abbott Col. & Med. Director Dept. of Washington, June 23, 1865) to Asst. Surgeon, 1st U.S.C.T. (Vice

(over)

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

(836) Copyist.

× Corrected by P.J.G. Jany. 6. 1906.

JAN. 17 1891
6234692

Asst. Surg. Wm. H. Crawford
dismissed.) Appointment
received from President
dated June 17th, 1865.
Affidavit Appended.
Date of this Muster
July 22nd. 1865.

Taken up on Regiment-
al Rolls in new grade
before muster, in violation
of Sec. 8, Par. VIII, G.O. No.
48, A.G.O. Series of 1863.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Samuel A. Bell

Asst Surg Co. ____, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Asst. Surg.

Date of appointment June 20, 1865.

Remarks: Aug. 29-1864
promoted from
Act. Asst Surgeon

E. D. Neals

(384)

Copyist.

B | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Samuel A. Bell

Rank Asst Surg., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) M. A. Michaels

Copyist

B | 1 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Samuel A. Bell

Rank Asst Surg, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Act. Asst Surgeon

Book mark: .....

(360)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

Bell, Samuel A.

Asst. Surg., 1 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

14 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. a 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

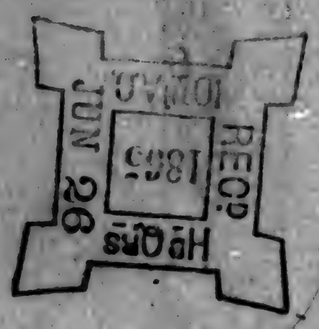
☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Dept.
June 20. 1865

Foster 6. N.
A. A. G.

Notifies Comdg Genl
1st U. S. C. T. of the
appointment of Lieut.
Bell to this regt.

file





Saml. A Bell
1st Lieut
1st U. S. C. T.

Gr M. 731. 3d Div 18th A.C.
1865

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, June 20 1865.

Commanding Officer
1st U.S. Colored Troops,
(Thro. Hd. Qrs. Dept of North Carolina,)
Raleigh, N.C.

Sir:-

I have respectfully to inform you that Samuel A. Bell has been appointed Assistant Surgeon 1st U.S. Colored Troops, vice Crawford re-signed,

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
C.W. Foster
A. A. Genl Vols.

S. 1 Bill.

1 U.S.C. 1,

filed 1-2-94

Hd-Qrs. 1st W.S.L.C. Roanoke Island,
July 22d, 1865.

Morning Report of 1st W.S.L.C. Troops for June 30th, 1865.

Extract

Present and Absent.

Com. Officers	Enlisted Men.
29	854

I certify on honor that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the 1st W.S.L.C., for June 30th, 1865.

John H. Holmes
Col. Comdg Regiment.

Headquarters 1st U.S.C.T.
Roanoke Island N.C.
July 21st 1865.

I hereby certify on honor, that I have this day carefully examined Dr Samuel T. Bell and find him physically able to perform the duties of an officer.

Richard Westerling
Asst Surgeon 36th U.S.C.T.
in charge of 1st U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qrs. 9th W. V. L. I., Roanoke Island, N.C.

July 22nd, 1865.

I certify, on honor, that the position of Asst. Surgeon 9th W. V. L. I. Regt. was vacant on the 30th day of June 1865; caused by the dismissal of Asst. Surg. Wm H. Crawford, and that the vacancy has never been filled. I further certify that Samuel H. Bell, when mustered as Asst. Surg., is to be assigned to fill said vacancy.

Wm H. McKinney
Col. 9th W. V. L. I. Regt.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D.C. _____ 18__.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the muster into service

of _____ of the

in the _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

made by _____ Commissary of Musters

on the _____ day

of _____, 18__, is approved at this Office, and

is accordingly filed on the date from which it takes

effect.

The following are the return:

_____

_____

_____

Chief Clerical Assistant.

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Commanding Officer

_____

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., August 19th 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the muster into service of Samuel A Bell as an Asst Surg. in the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colrd. Troops Volunteers, made by Lieut David S. Way Asst. Commissary of Musters to date June 30th 65. on the Twenty Second day of July, 1865, is accepted at this Office; but, on account of errors, as stated below, it can only date from July 22d, 1865, which is accordingly fixed as the date from which it shall take effect.

The following are the errors: The affidavit required to make this Officers Muster in, as dated back, valid, does not accompany the roll.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General. Vols.

(78)

To Commanding Officer
1st U.S. Colrd. Troops
Roanoke Island
N.C.

Official copy respectfully furnished Lt. David S. Way. A.C.M. for his information.

G.W.R.

Hospital 1st U. S. C. Troops
Roanoke Island N. C. Sept 21 1865

F (5 M 3 V 12) - 21 - 1865.
Bell Lamuel A.
Asst Surg. 1st U. S. C. Troops
B 43 1/2 D X C
Requests leave of absence
for ten (10) days on account
of death of his wife.

S O
Granted
J H C

S. O. 195, Par 2,

Q.M.G. Office
SEP 26
1865
Received

Hd. Qrs. Station
Roanoke Island N. C.
Sept. 21. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Colon'd Johnson
Col. Comd'g
2d Regt. Colored Troops
Hdqrs Troops Sept 25 1865.
Resp'y forwarded.
Approved
C. J. Laine
B. Maj Gen'l
Trw 130

Samuel A. Bell
Asst. Surg. 1. U.S.C.T.

Hospital 1st U. S. C. Troops
Roanoke Island N. C. Sept. 21. 1865

Lieut. Col. J. A. Campbell.
Asst Adjt Genl Dept. N. C.

Colonel:

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for ten (10) days on account of the death of my wife, which occurred this morning from congestive chills.

I am, with much respect
Your obdt servt
Saml A. Bell
Asst Surg. 1st U. S. C. T.

Filed 1-2-94

Headquarters Department of North Carolina,

Raleigh N.C. September 27th 1865

Special Orders,
No. 198

[EXTRACT.]

. . . . . .

2. Leave of absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days and for the reasons set opposite their respective names:

Asst Surg Samuel A. Bell 1st U.S.C.T. 10 days
General reasons.

. . . . . .

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GENERAL RUGER:

Assistant Adjutant General.

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment, or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the Army*, made in the usual form and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave are *not granted in order.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

Asst Surg Samuel A. Bell
1st U.S.C.T.

Co. D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240471	26	
2	6240555	27	
3	6240637	28	
4	6240739	29	
5	6240841	30	
6	6240942	31	
7	6241043	32	
8	6241141	33	
9	6241241	34	
10	6241341	35	
11	6241443	36	
12	6241538	37	
13	6241633	38	
14	6241727	39	
15	6241816	40	
16	6241908	41	
17	9058448	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Belt

....., Co. D....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black. Mark on left cheek.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Prince Geo. Co., Md.

Occupation Laborer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Married) Family resides at Arlington Heights, Va.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65
S.O. 179, (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. M.C.

A. L. Amer

(383g) Copyist.

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bell

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mums Island Va June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mums Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~If~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(3566) Copyist.

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Belt

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 1st to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mar Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Belt

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mums Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bell

Cor., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bell

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Rikers Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wear Scott

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Belt

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mariana Islands *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pelt

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack 1
Gt Coat Strap pr 44

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358c)

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pelt

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Com. 12, 1 Ocrew driver. 23, 1 wiper. 20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pelt

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 Cone, 1 2, 1 screw driver, 23, 1 wipers, 20, 1 Haversacks 16, 1 pr. G. C. Straps, 11

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(858c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Belt

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Belt

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Stop. 1 Canteen 45¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bell

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Stops. 1 Canteen 45¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrot

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Belt

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1865.*

Where Mason's Isl Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for 6 & 4

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patrick

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Belt

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Missouri Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Camp. for Equipage.

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bell

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Marcus Hd Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Partelow

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bell

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 76.66/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & E. Equipage

0.98.

Book mark: 6 S.O. R.M.G. June 25 66

4106. 1860

Eastaling

(361) Copyist.

Wells Joseph

Co. H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246649	26	
2	6246734	27	
3	6246815	28	
4	6246919	29	
5	6247020	30	
6	6247121	31	
7	6247213	32	
8	6247306	33	
9	6247396	34	
10	6247480	35	
11	6247577	36	
12	6247671	37	
13	6235283	38	
14	6247763	39	
15	6247854	40	
16	6248116	41	
17	9068918	42	
18	9059021	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Belt

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Georgetown - D.C.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Masons Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

I A Boyd

(383a) Copyist.

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Belt

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Georgetown DC.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Mason's Island Va.

By whom Col Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Oct 27-
1864 at Fair Oaks - Va

I A Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Belta

Pvt., Co H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va, June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3566)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frank Knox

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Belt

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

13 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Hat 1 Cap

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Belt

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones, Jr.

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Belk

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing $6.26

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Belk

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mound Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 5 Canteens $2.05

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) D. N. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Beer

Pvt, Co. H, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Dutch Gap, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on or before April 12 1864

Book mark:

C. Abbott

(344) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug.t, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 6 Canteens 2053

Absent on detached Service at Dutch Gap, Va. Aug.t 10.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) T. H. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bell

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Stop for 3 Canteens $2.97

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

B | i | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bell

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(dated mch 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Stop for 9 Canteens
$9.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bell

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. (date Mch 8/65), 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Stop for 5 Cartridges $2.05

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lonier

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bell

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct. 27/64. Stop for 3 Canteens # 2.25

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Belt

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Massaponax Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 27. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Belt

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 27. 64.

Book mark: V. 184 C. 258. 74.

---

(861) Copyist.

Bennett, William H.

Co. C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf

Personal papers herein.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 2 4 6 9 1	26	
2	6 2 3 6 9 9 3	27	
3	6 2 3 6 0 7 7	28	
4	6 2 3 6 1 7 9	29	
5	6 2 3 6 2 8 2	30	
6	6 2 3 6 3 8 1	31	
7	6 2 3 6 5 7 5	32	
8	6 2 3 5 5 3 1	33	
9	6 2 3 7 4 0 5	34	
10	9 4 2 8 3 1 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E13 C11, P281

See also

Rep 393239
D 1495309 Patent
D. 1591455 D. O.
D. 2215636 Aud W.D.
M 6 W 4 3153
A 9. 1651726

W. R. Shute Jr

B | 1" | U.S.C.T.

William T. Bennett

Capt., Co....., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt.

Date of appointment June 10, 1863.

Remarks: Discharged to accept promotion Apl 16 - 1864

F. D. Neale

(384) Copyist.

B | 1 Regt | U.S.C.T.

William L. Bennett

Capt, Co. ____, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Portsmouth, Va., Oct. 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 11, 1863.

Where Portsmouth, Va.

Period ____ years.

Remarks: Commissioned by the President, Master to date from date of joining for duty by order of War Dept.

Book mark: This muster dates (over)

H. W. Reed

(336) Copyist.

Oct. 1st, 1918.

until the irregularities are removed.

By Order.

D. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William True Pinnell

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11th June, 186 .*

Where Mason Island *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by President of the United States and accepted 11 June,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Penn Bennett

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11 June, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(858e) G E Tyler Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William D. Bennett

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11 June, 1863.*

Where _____*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Due Gov't $ 100 for _____

Remarks: Detached by Special Order No. 447 War Dept. dated Oct. 6 since Oct.# 1863 on duty at Detroit, Michigan.

As shown on roll

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 5

(358c) GEStyles Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William L Bennett

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Detached by Special Order No. 447 War Dept. dated Oct. 6, 1863. on duty at Detroit, Mich.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358a) G. C. Tyler Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Bennett

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ 100 for _____

Due Gov't $ 100 for _____

Remarks: Detached by Special Order No. 447, War Dept. dated Oct. 6, 1863. On duty at Detroit, Michigan

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: C

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William T. Bennett

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged April 13/64.
C. B. V. II, P. 231.

(858c) Philipsen

Copyist.

B. | 1 Regt | U.S.C.T.

William T. Bennett

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Hilton Head, S.C. Apr. 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date Apr. *~~28~~ 13, 1864.

Last paid to Nov. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: This Officer is promoted Lieut. Colonel in the 2d Regiment Michigan (Col'd) Inf. to fill an original Vacancy by appointment from the President dated April 13/1864 (over)

* Corrected July 17/94 H.J.

Book mark:

(848) R J Cooke

Copyist.

JAN. 17 6235531 ✪1891✪

Remarks: This muster is dated back to take effect April 13. 1864.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Tenn Bennett

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to be Lt Col 1st Michigan Cold Vols

Book mark: M.O.R. on file Dis- over

A. Kerman

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 17 1891

6237405

charged Apr 13/64. C
B. L. 11. P. 231

Bennett, William

Co. , 1 Regt. U.S.C. In

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 15 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or Sa 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 14 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hd Qrs. Dist of Virginia.
Norfolk. Sept 14th 1863.

Special Orders
No. 16.

Extract.

I Leaves of absence to Officers of the Department are hereby granted to the following named officers.

William S. Bennett Captain 1st U. S. Colored Infantry for thirty days.

* * *

By Command of Brig. Gen. Wool
(Signed) Chas. H. Johnston
Assistant Adjutant General.

Filed 1-2-94

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. 1st R. U. S. C. T. Sept. 15th/63

Detroit

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia,

Fort Monroe, Va., Sept 14th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 26

Extract

I. Leaves of absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named officers:

William T. Bennett Captain 1st U.S. Cold Infantry for Fifteen Days.

By command of ~~Major General Dix~~: Brig Gen Nagles.

Chas McThurston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col Holman.
Copy sent direct
to Capt Bennett.

Head Quarters 1st
U. S. Colored Troops
Camp near Petersburg Va
Sept 14th 1863.

Bennett
Cadet Wm T.

Requesting leave
of absence for 20 days

Respectfully forwarded
to
Headquarters
Asst. Adjt. Gen. 5th Corps
U. S. Colored Troops

B. 69 V

1863

Sept 26

Rec'd Hd Qrs 3d Div 18th Corps
Sept 14

1863.

Camp 1st Regt U.S.C. Troops near Portsmouth Va 14th Sept 63

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence of twenty days for the purpose of burying a dead child, of whose death I have to day received information, and whose burial awaits my presence.

Lieutenant Samuel Bean is attached to my company, and my services can readily be spared for the period desired

Capt Geo. N. Johnston Asst Adjutant Genl Dist of Virginia

Very respectfully Your obt Servant
William J Bennett Co A
1st Regt U.S. Col'd Troops

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Fort Monroe

Dated Sept 16 1863.

To Capt Johnston

A.A.G.

Col Hoffman directs me to tele[graph] You to grant an extension to my leave of absence of three days.

W. S. Bennett
Capt & Co. A. 1st U.S.
C. Infty

War Department A. G. Office
Washington Oct. 6. 1863

Special Orders
No. 447 extract

9. Capt. W. J. Bennett 1st U.S.C.T. is relieved from duty with his regt in the field & will report in person forthwith to Colonel Barnes 1st Mass Cav'd Vols, Colored Vols, Detroit Mich. to assist that Officer in recruiting & organizing his regt.

By Command of Maj. Gen. Thomas

E. D. Townsend
A. A. G.

Capt. W. J. Bennett 1st U.S.C.T. Detroit Mich

Rec'd Oct 11

Capt. Wm. J. Bennett 1st U.S.C.T. Oct. 11/63

Special Orders
No 447.

War Department
Adjutant-Genl's Office
Washington Oct 6th 1863

(Extract)

9. Captain William T. Bennett 1st U.S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty with his regiment in the field, and will report in person, forthwith, to Colonel H. Barnes, 1st Michigan Colored Volunteers, Detroit, Michigan, to assist that officer in recruiting and organizing his regiment.

By order of the Secretary of War
E D Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

Official:
Jonathan Woodward
Asst Adjt Genl

Copy

Camp 1st Regt U.S. Colrd Troops
Near Portsmouth Va Oct 8th 1863.

I certify that W. F. Barnett reported for duty
in this Regiment June 11th 1863.

John H. Holman
Asst Comsly 1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops.

Norfolk Oct. 15. 1863

Maj: J.C. Stackpole Judge Advocate

Agreeable to the request of the
Conds, the charges against
Lt. Wm J. Bennett have been
withdrawn

Respectfully

Chas

Recd Hd. Qrs. 1st USCT Oct. 16th

Office of Judge Advocate,
Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

Norfolk Va. Oct. 15th 1864

Colonel. John W. Holman.
Comdg. 1st U.S. Colored Troops.

Colonel

Your communication of the 12th ult has been received. Agreeable to your request, the Charges against Capt. William. J. Bennett, Co K. 1st Regt U. S. Colored Troops are withdrawn.

Very respy. Your Obt Servt

H. L. Stackpole

Major & Judge Advocate

Bennett, William
Capt

War Dept Adjutant Generals Office
Washington April 16. 1864

Special Orders
No 149 } Extracts

XVI. Captain Nathaniel J Bennett 1st U.S. Colored Troops is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to accept promotion

By Order of the Secretary of War
Signed E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General

Head Quarters Army & Dist of No Ca
New Berne NC. April 24. 1864
Official
Signed J A Judson
Asst Adjt General

Head Quarters Sub. Dist of New Berne
New Berne NC. April 24. 1864
Official
W. W. Lathrop
Lieutenant

C. 01st U.S. Col Troops

Williams Bennett
Capt. 1st Ala. Cav. Troops.

filed 12-97

War Department, Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 16, 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 149 } Extract.

16. Captain William T. Bennett, 1st U.S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States to accept promotion.

By order of the Secretary of War:

(Signed) E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters Army & Dist. of North Carolina,

Newbern, N. C., Apr. 24, 1864.

Official.

Brig. Gen. Palmer

Assistant Adjutant General.

Rec'd Apr 24—64
Pub " 24
G.O. 1st U.S. Col'd T

Capt. Thos. F. O'Bennett
1st U.S.C.T.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 149.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 16th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

16. Captain *William T. Bennett*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to accept promotion.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Foster

(Duplicate)

3

Major Foster

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 149.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 16th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

16. Captain *William T. Bennett*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to accept promotion.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 149.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 16th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

16. Captain *William T. Bennett*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to accept promotion.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

filed 1-2-73

Major Breck

Resumé
Col. 1st U.S. C.T.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 447. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 6th, 1863.

(Extract.)

* * * * * *

9. Captain William T. Bennett, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty with his regiment in the field, and will report in person, forthwith, to Colonel M. Barnes, 1st Michigan Colored Volunteers, Detroit, Michigan, to assist that officer in recruiting and organizing his regiment.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 447. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 6th, 1863.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

9. Captain *William T. Bennett*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby relieved from duty with his regiment in the field, and will report in person, forthwith, to Colonel *H. Barnes*, 1st Michigan Colored Volunteers, Detroit, Michigan, to assist that officer in recruiting and organizing his regiment.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Foster

Bennett Wm. T,

Capt. 145 C.T,

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 149.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 16th, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

16. Captain *William T. Bennett*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to accept promotion.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Vincent Co.

Berkeley Charles

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 2 4	26	
2	6 2 4 2 1 0 8	27	
3	6 2 4 2 1 9 8	28	
4	6 2 4 2 2 9 7	29	
5	6 2 4 2 0 9 6	30	
6	6 2 4 2 4 9 0	31	
7	6 2 4 2 5 8 6	32	
8	6 2 4 2 6 8 0	33	
9	6 2 4 2 7 7 5	34	
10	6 2 4 2 8 7 9	35	
11	6 2 4 2 9 7 0	36	
12	6 2 4 3 0 6 9	37	
13	6 2 4 3 1 6 5	38	
14	6 2 4 3 2 6 2	39	
15	6 2 4 3 4 1 7	40	
16	6 2 4 3 5 0 1	41	
17	9 0 5 8 5 6 3	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berkeley

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.
Complexion Dark mulatto. Mole on left of left eye. Scar over both eyes.
Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.
Where born Culpepper Court House, Va.
Occupation Nurseryman.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.
Where Mason's Island, Va.
By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.
Remarks: (Single) Mother living in Alexandria, Va. Descrip. list sent May '65

A. L. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berkeley

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va, June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~As~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(3566) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berkley

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Rhams Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berkley

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berkley

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Madams Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berkley

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Haversacks
1 Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berkley

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massa's Island Ga*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops 4 Gr Coat Straps .22

2 Pr Scales 1.00 1.22

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Barkley

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 31st, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ship's Hospital — Cantain

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berkely

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massas Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp. Ft Havensack, Va Canteen
Absent at Hosp wounded
since June 15th 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 363. Dis. Mch 9 66

(358c)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Barkley

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack 49
1 Canteen 44 Absent
wounded in Gen Hospital
since June 15

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berkley

pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863,*

Where Harris Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for Haversack 49 Canteen 41

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded in Gen Hospital since June 15th

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berkeley

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Morris Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in hosp June 15/64 Haverack 49th Canteen 41st

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) Copyist.

B. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berkley

pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Museum Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Hospital June 5/64 Hosp. Shawsack 49 Canteen 4th

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm L Allen

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berkely

Just., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in hospital June 15/64 haversack 49 Canteen 1*

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berkely

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp wounded since June 15/64

Sick Hosp. Newsoek 49 Canteen 41

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T E Fuller

(858c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Bunkley

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Hosp. at Central Park N. Y. City (Leg amputated) July 12, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Berkley

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Isl'd NC, Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of disability. Leg amputated Hospital Central Park, N.Y. July 12/65.

Book mark: C.D.

F. L. Fuller

(361) Copyist.

Bentley, Charles

C, Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S.C.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charge and Specification
against
Privates Charles Berkley
Co C 1st N.C. Vol

Head Quarters
Elizabeth City Aug 28th 62

Lt Col. G.J. Martin will
constitute the Court for
the trial of the accused
on the within charges and
Specifications. Lt C.H. Holmes
is to will act as Recorder

John H. Holmes
Col. Comdg

1st Regt N.C. Vols
E. City Aug 29th 62

The Court after mature
deliberation upon the evidence
adduced finds as follows
Charge 1st
Of the Specification guilty
Of the Specification 2d Guilty
Of the Charge Guilty and
does therefor sentence the
prisoner as follows.
Sentence
That he be confined in
the Guard house and taken

---

thereform daily
and
Kept at hard labors
in the trenches from 8 A.M.
until 6 P.M. each day
for twenty days.
G.J. Martin Lt Col

C.H. Holmes 1st Lt
Recorder

Charge and Specifications against
Private Charles Berkley Jr Co E.

Charge. Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.

Specification 1st In this that the said Charles Berkley a private of Co E 1st U.S. Colored Troops did strike and beat private Fredrick Carter of Company E. 1st U.S. Colored Troops ~~on the first~~ ~~morning of August 23d 1863~~ at his tent camp near Plymouth N.C. on or about the morning of August 23d 1863

Specification 2nd

That he paid no attention to the orders of Sergeant Waters — who in the performance of his duty attempted stop the fight — resisting the Sergeant stoutly. a gun taken hold of by the sergeant.

All this at Camp near Plymouth N.C. on or about the morning of August 23d 1863

William O Perkins
Capt Comdy Co E

Witnesses
Sergeant Charles G Waters Co E
Private Fredrick Carter Co E

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Chas Berkley

Pt ..... of Company E

1 Regiment of U S C I Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'g July 12. 65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Chas Barkley

Rank: Pvt Company: E Regiment: 1

Arm: Inf State: Mass Co D

Nature of Casualty: Diarh

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 12 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New York City

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 27 - Genl Hosp Central Off Ny C

REMARKS.

Thos

Clerk.

(170)

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the seperate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on the papers, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both to the [illegible] United States Army at [illegible], D. C., [illegible] the hands of the soldier.

July 22. 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Jos. A. Dix.

1865.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Berkley

a Private Co. "E"

1st Regt of U.S.C.T.

APPROVED

Wm. Lowe

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

New York City, July 7th, 1865.

To be discharged.

By command of Major General Dix:

[illegible]

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) [illegible], 186

Ent. on O.R. of Cas.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Private Charles Berkley, of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lt Pyne Company, (E) of the 1 W F C Troops Regiment of the United States Volunteers was enlisted by Lieut Birney of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Mdsns Island Va on the 17th day of June, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Culpeper in the State of Virginia, is Eighteen years of age, Five feet Six 3/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Nursery Man During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: U.S.A. Gen'l Hospl. Central Park N.Y.
DATE: June 8th 1865

John D. Milhau
Bvt Lt Col & Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Berkley of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lt Pyne Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of†

Amputation of right leg result of a gunshot wound received in the line of his duty near Petersburg Va. June 15. 1864
Amputation V.R.C.
Disability Total

John D. Milhau
Bvt Lt Col & ~~Surgeon~~ U.S.A.
In Charge

DISCHARGED, this twenty day of May, 1865, at U.S.A. General Hospital Central Park New York City

John D. Milhau
Bvt Lt. Col & Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding ~~the Reg't~~. Hospital

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Alexandria County ____ State Virginia

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Berkely George

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246687	26	
2	6246717	27	
3	6246814	28	
4	6246918	29	
5	6247019	30	
6	6247120	31	
7	6247212	32	
8	6247305	33	
9	6247395	34	
10	6247479	35	
11	6247576	36	
12	6247670	37	
13	6247762	38	
14	6247853	39	
15	6247947	40	
16	6248016	41	
17	905891 6	42	
18	905901 9	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 892874 - Poinsett

0,223840 and W.D.

S-229277 and W.D. extg

N. Short &

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Beckley

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Fairfax Co— Va.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1865.

Where Masons Island— Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept. 29/65 per S.O. 179 (C S) Hd. Qrs. Dept of N.C.

I A Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Beckley

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Fairfax Co. Va

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Mason's Island Va

By whom Col. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ja Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Berkley

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va., June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Frank Knox

(8566)

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Beckley

Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(258c) Copyist.

R | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Beckley

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks Aug 15/63 by sentence of court martial, to hard labor & Ball & chain for 20 days.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Beckley

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Beckley

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jesse 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: stops for suspenders, 1 pr
for coat straps

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(356c)

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Beckley

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Arrest Since Feby 14 '63 at Norfolk, Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Beckley

Prt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest at Norfolk Va. Since Feby. 1st '64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Beckley

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863

Where Moores Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) T. W. Jones Jr. Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T

George Beckly

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug.t, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest
Since Feb 1st '64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) T. W. Jones Jr Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Buckley

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent In Arrest

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Beckley

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

(data mch 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Buckley

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(dated March 6/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mannis Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent in arrest

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Buckley

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest at Fort Norfolk Va since Feb 14/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Beckley

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enamt at Fort Norfolk, Va. Feby. 14, 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Beckley

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Massaus Gld. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Im arrest at Norfolk, Va. since Feby 14. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Beckley

Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 1, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Enrd April 19. 61.
Recd. hint $7.00 per month
to Jany. 1864.
Sentence of G.C. Martial
expired Aug. 31. 65.

Book mark:

(361)

Copyist.

Buckley, George

C Co. N, 1 Reg U.S.C.I

7 Enclosures.

Ind Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement 2	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Headquarters 1st U.S.C.T.
E City Aug 28. 1863

The court after mature deliberation upon the evidence adduced finds as follows.

Charge 1st

Of the Specification Guilty
Of the Charge Guilty

Charge 2d

Of the Specification Guilty
Of the charge Guilty

and does therefore sentence the prisoner as follows

Sentence

That the prisoner George Beckley Co "H" 1st U.S.C. Troops be confined in the Guard House with a ball & chain attached to his left leg & be taken therefrom daily, and kept at hard labor in the entrenchments about the camp between the hours of 8 A.M. & 6 P.M. during the period of thirty days

G. G. Martin Lt Col
A. Holmes Jr
Recorder

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T.
Aug. 21. 1863

Lt. Col. G. G. Martin will constitute the Court for the trial of the within charges and specifications.

Capt. A. Holmes 1st U.S.C.T.
Lieut. ~~Tom Hinkle A.D.C.~~ will act as Recorder.

By order of
Col. Higginson
Commdg

M.W. Smith
Adjt.

Head Quarters 1st Brig. 0.T
Elizabeth City, Aug 30th 1863.

The proceedings of the
Court of Appeal and
will be carried into
Execution

John S. Holmes
Col. Comdg

Buckley George
P- M -

Clerk

Charges and Specifications in the Case of George Beakby, Private of Company "H," First Regiment of United States Colored Troops.

Charge I.

Using Contemptuous & disrespectful language to a Non-Com

Specification — In this — that private Geo. Beakby, of Co. "H," 1st Reg. U.S.C.T., did call Serg. Henry Brown, of same Company, "a son of a bitch" and other like epithets. All this at Camp of 1st Reg. U.S. Col'd Troops, near Plymouth, N.C., at or about 9½ o'clk P.M. on or about the 30th day of Aug. 1863.

Charge II.

Using Violence against a Non-Commissioned Officer while in the execution of his Office.

Specification — In this — That private George Beakby, of Co. "H," 1st Reg. U.S.C.T., did kick and strike Serg. Henry Brown, of same Company, and Threatened to do so again, while said Serg. Henry Brown was lawfully endeavoring to quell a disturbance between two other men of said Company: All This at Camp of First Reg.t U. S. Col'd Troops, near Plymouth, N.C., at or about 9½ o'clk P.M. on or about the 29th day of Aug., 1863.

Benj. L. Brisbane
2nd Lieut. Co. "H,"
1st Reg. U. S. Col'd Troops.

Witnesses — Serg't Henry Brown
Corp. James Lucas
Corp. Wilson Diggs
Lt. Benj. L. Brisbane
} Co. "H," 1st Reg. U. S. Col'd Troops

Penmanship

Norfolk Va
Feb 15th 1864

Capt Mulling I send you herewith Geo
Benkley Co H 1st U.S. Col'd Regt to await
trial before a Military Commission for attempt
-ing to shoot a Guard

Yours very Respy
R H Bailey
Lieut cmdg Provost Guard

Approved

Respectfully

filed 12-94

Daniel Lee Buckles
Feb 19th 1865
Co. H - 1 U.S.C.T.

Military Commission
Norfolk
Feby 20: 1864.

To the Provost Marshal
of Said Department Norfolk

Sir

You will Convey under a proper Guard the Prisoner Sir George Bentley, alias Bentley, Co. H. 1st N. C. Infty. now confined at Norfolk. for purposes of Examination.

By Order of
Said Commission

[redacted]
Recorder

[redacted]
President

Miscellaneous, relating to Turner, Ed Buckley

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,
DISTRICT OF EASTERN VIRGINIA,

NORFOLK, VA., Feb 10 1865.

O. L. Mann
Lieut & Provost Marshal, Dist. Eastern Virginia.

Received, Feb 11 1865

Geo. Buckley.
1st U.S.C.S.

85

Provost Marshal's Office,
Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia,
Norfolk, Va., February 10th 1864

Capt H. R. Nichols,
Supt Prison Labor,

Captain; In open report of Prisoners awaiting & Serving Sentence I find Henry Turner, Colored, confined Jan 12/64. by Provost Judge, no charge, Sentence or remarks. In another report of Prisoners awaiting & Serving Sentence, I find the same, Henry Turner, Colored, confined, Jan 12/64. by Provost Judge charged with Murder, & Sentenced to 10 yrs hard labor.

Will you please state which report is correct.

Will you also send to this office whatever information you have on record & otherwise of Geo. Buckley 1st U.S.C.T. who is reported as having been confined by Capt Moore, Feb. 22d/64.

Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Serv't
O. D. Munn
Lt Col & Provost Marshal, Dist. Va.

H. 87. 3rd Div. 11th A. C. 1865
Head Qrs. 1st U.S.C. Troops
Goldsboro' N.C. June 1. 1865

Holman John N.
Col. Comdg 1st U.S.C. Troops

Reports that Pvt. Geo
Brickley Co. "K" of his regt
is in confinement at Lt.
Norfolk under sentence
of G.C.M. of imprisonment
during the war.

1st U.S.C.
one reg't
Entered

filed 1-2-94

Recd Head Qrs 3rd Div. 11th A.C. June 2nd 1865

Head Qrs 3rd Div. 11th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. June 3rd 1865

Respectfully forwarded

J. Paine
Brig Genl

JUN 8
HD QRS 1865 10TH A.C.

Head Qrs. 10th A.C.
Raleigh N.C. June 4/65.

Respectfully forwarded,

Asst. Maj. Genl Comdg

Head Qrs 3rd Div. 11th A.C.
Goldsboro N.C. June 2nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Del. Bates
Brvt Brig Gen Comdg

Recd. Hd. Qrs Dept. N.C. Army of the O. JUN 10 1865

Head Qrs. 1st U. S. Col'd Troops
Goldsboro' N. C. June 1. 1865

Lieut. Col. J. A. Campbell.
Asst Adjt Genl Dept. N. C.

Colonel:

Pursuant to instruct-
ions from Dept. Hd. Qrs., I have the honor to report,
the following named man, of my regiment, in
confinement, under sentence by G. Court. of imprison-
ment during the war. viz:

Private George Brckley. Co. "K".

The records of his company and regiment,
fail to show the no. and date of order, by which,
his sentence was promulgated.

He is now serving out his sentence at
Ft. Norfolk Va.

I am, Colonel.
With much respect
Your mo. obdt. servt.
John H. Holman
Col. Comdg

Hard Labor Prison

George Buckley

1st U.S.C.T.

Head Qrs Dep. of Virginia.
Richmond Va. Aug. 13. 1865.

Special Orders }
No. 221 } Extract.

3 The unexpired portion of the sentences of General Court Martial, in the case of the following named Enlisted men is hereby remitted.

They will be released from confinement at Hard Labor Prison. Norfolk Va. and be sent in charge of the Provost Marshal to their respective Regiments

The Quartermasters Department will furnish transportation.

× × ×

Private. George Beckley 1st U. S. C. T.

By Command of
Maj. General A. H. Terry
Ed. W. Smith
A. A. General

The foregoing copy has been compared by me with the original record, and is correct.
May. 1-28-1903

Official
Signed A. Terry
A. A. Genl.

Hd. Qrs. 2d Div. 18. C.
Richmond Va.
Aug. 13. 1865.

G.O. 22.
Maj. Genl. Weitzel
Lieut. Col. Campbell A.A.G.
Lieut. Col. Atwell.

Reports the sentence
of Pvt. Geo. Buckley N.Y.
Vol.

INSCRIPTION.

Geo Buckley
Pvt Co "C" 118th Regt N.Y. Vols

6.

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia,
Richmond, Va. Aug. 15th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 221.

(Extract.)

VIII. . . . The unexpired portion of the sentence of Genl. Court-Martial in the cases of the following named enlisted men is hereby remitted.

They will be released from confinement at the Hard Labor Prison, Norfolk, Va. and be sent in charge of Provost-Marshal to their respective regiments.

The Quartermasters Dept. will furnish transportation.

* * *

Private George Beckley, 1st U.S.C.T.

By command of Major General A. H. Terry,
Ed. W. Smith.
Asst. Adj't-Gen'l.

1st Lt. 2nd Inf Dist
Norfolk Va Aug 20 65
Off
John L Woodruff
A. A. G.

between the hours of 8 a.m and 6 P.M, daily during the period of thirty days." Approved — Not published in orders —

2nd — G.O. No 42 Hdqrs 18th A.C. Dept Va & NC April 8th 64
Charge 1st — "Larceny" — 2d — "Shooting ~~at~~ a pistol at a Sentinel on duty, with intent to kill" — Findings — Guilty. Sentence — "To be confined at hard labor for and during the term of 2 years and further that he forfeit all pay due him or to become due him (otherwise) from the U.S, during the same period" — Approved — Tried as George — Buckley — ~~Records of Fort Norfolk show him confined May 10th 64 (to await trial)~~ — and released Aug 15th 65 — S.O. No 221 Dept Va — Par 3 S.O. No 221 Hdqrs Dept. Va., Aug 15th 65 remits unexpired portion of his Sentence and directs his return to his Reg't for duty. Co Mo'g Rolls show him rel'd to duty from confinement Dept 4th 65

E.D.K.

Gen'l Rucker
Ass't Adj't
Genl Staff

Mr Ellsworth

Mr Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 5th, 1875

Vol. G C. T., 187

Wanted in case of George Beckley or Berkely, Co. H,

1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Copy of Descriptive

Reduced to the ranks Aug 15"63 by C.M. xxxx vide

M.R for July & Augst '63.

Absent in arrest at Fort Norfolk Va. Feby 11th '64.

vide M.R. from Dec. 31"63 to August 31"65

Respectfully,

I. N. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 21st, 1875.

Vol. J C. T. 187

Reply in case of George Beckley, Co. K;

1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

1st - Reg'l & Co Records report him as Corporal reduced to the ranks Aug 15th 63 for Misbehavior - On the 28th day of August 1863 he was tried by a Field Officers Court on the following charges - 1st - Using Contemptuous and disrespectful language to a Non Com'd Officer - 2d Using Violence against a Non Com'd Officer while in the execution of his Office - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "To be confined in the Guard House with a twelve pound ball & Chain attached to his leg, and be taken therefrom daily and kept at hard labor in the entrenchments about the Camp,

over

between the hours of 8 a.m and 6 P.M, daily during the
period of thirty days" — Approved — Not published in
orders —

2nd — G.C.M. No 42 Hdqrs 18th A.C. Dept Va & Ks Ca April 8th 64
Charge 1st — "Larceny" — 2d — "Shooting ~~him~~ a pistol at a
Sentinel on duty, with intent to kill" — Findings — Guilty.
Sentence — "To be confined at hard labor for and during the
term of 2 years and further that he forfeit all pay due him
or to become due him (otherwise) from the U.S, during the
same period" — Approved — Tried as George Buckley —
Record of that Hdqrs also his Confinement May 10th 64 (to
await trial) — and released Augt 15th 65 S.O. No 221 Dept Va —
Par 3 S.O. No 221 Hdqrs Dept. Va., Augt 15th 65 remits unexpired
portion of his Sentence and directs his return to his Regt for duty.
Co Mo'g Rolls show him rel'd to duty from confinement Dept 4th 65

B.B.K.

Geo. Buckley
Pvt Co K
1 Va Cav Trp

Mr Ellsworth

George Beckley
Co Hol Case

filed 12-94

To the Provost Marshal

Or either of his Deputies

Send up from the City Jail the Prisoner "George Buckley" of Co. H. 1st N.S.C. Infrs. also the witness in his Case "Charles M. Searle Co. F. 27 M. Vols. + "Page Anderson Co H 1st Colrd N.S. Infrs.

The witness are to be found at the Provost Guard Quarters under Capt Brown.

Let all parties report as soon as possible.

Respy

[illegible]

Major & A.C.

Remarks

MICROCOPY

1819

ROLL

1

